# Easy to build projects for everyone EVECTOR JUNE 82 70p ELECTOR ELECTOR





processing is now as close to you as your nearest post box. Hundreds of thousands of magazine readers are delighted with this reliable Colour Print Film Service—and the replacement film that comes free every time they use it! So why don't you give it a

Here's what you do. Send any make of colour print film inside the envelope enclosed in this issue. Or fill in the coupon below and send it with your colour film in a strong envelope to:

Everyday Electronics Colour Print Service, FREEPOST, READING RG1 1BR. No stamp is required.

#### SEND NO MONEY

We are so confident in the reliability of the service and the quality of our prints, teach one is date stamped with the month and year of developing) that you don't pay until you have received them!

#### LUXURY COLOUR PRINTS

You will be amazed at the beautiful colours and hi-definition sheen finish of the prints we

In the event of any query, please write to: Customer Relations Dept.. Colour Print Express Ltd., P.O. Box 180, READING RG1 3PF or phone Reading (0734) 597332.

supply ... with elegant rounded corners and borderless to give you maximum picture area. And now with the new Giant Superprints you get 30% more picture area than the standard enprints at no extra cost.

#### UNBEATABLE VALUE

The new Giant Superprints cost you only 17p each and a further charge of £1.10 is made towards developing, postage and packing. That's all you pay and, when we send your prints, a replacement film, of the size you use, is included absolutely free. That's a saving of up to £2.39.

The offer is limited to the U.K. For Eire, C.I. and B.F.P.O., a handling surcharge will be made.

One album voucher is sent with each film we process. Collect 3 vouchers and we send you a set of FREE album sheets to fit into our specially designed album to show off both superprints and standardprints.

#### **MORE BENEFITS TO YOU**

You benefit in two additional ways. Firstly, you enjoy a personal service with every care taken over each individual order. And secondly, you pay only for what you get - with no credit vouchers as with many other companies. An invoice comes with your prints, so it is a straight business transaction.

Your prints will normally be despatched within five working days of receipt, but please allow for postal times and possible delays.

Offer exc. Minolta & Sub-miniature film. Roll film 20p surcharge. 400 ASA 20p surcharge. Superprints can only be produced from Kodacolour II, C41 and Agfa CNS cassette and cartridge film not half frame. Prices correct at time of going to press.

Use this label if you have no envelope, or pass it to a friend. It is used to send your prints and FREE film.

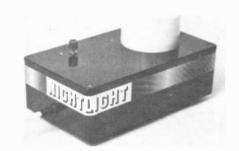
From: Everyday Electronics Colour Print Servic READING RG1 1BR. Please print my film Supe Enprint size. (delete size which is not required).	ce. FREEPOST. rprint Standard
Mr MsAddress	
- Historie	EE 8/81

**VOL. 11 NO. 6** 

**JUNE 1982** 

PROJECTS . . . THEORY . . . NEWS . . . COMMENT . . . POPULAR FEATURES . . .







• IPC Magazines Limited 1982. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or in part are expressly forbidden.

DD	I E	re

CB POWER SUPPLY by R. A. Penfold Allows mobile transceiver to be used as base station	37
NIGHTLIGHT by C. Lare Child's bedside lamp that slowly turns itself off	37
<b>SEAT BELT REMINDER</b> by T. R. de Vaux-Balbirnie Visual reminder to belt up	38
PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM by E. A. Rule Part 2: Control unit final assembly; power amplifier circuit	39
EGG TIMER by M. P. Horsey Electronic sandglass with touch control	40
KEYBOARD SOUNDER by V. Terrell Distinctive bleeps when ZX81 keys are pressed	40

#### **SERIES**

TEACH-IN 82 by O. N. Bishop	38
Part 9: Frequency Response	

Beginners' Page: Resistors

**CIRCUIT EXCHANGE** 

A forum for readers' ideas

**NEW PRODUCTS** 

Part 9: Frequency Response	
FEATURES	
EDITORIAL The end is not nigh	371
BRIGHT IDEAS Readers' hints and tips	37!
READERS LETTERS Your news and views	380
PLEASE TAKE NOTE 2K Ram Pack; 0-12V Power Supply with Overload Alarm	380
SHOPTALK by Dave Barrington Product news and component buying	381
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE by Paul Young A retailer comments	387
PHOTONICS by Barry Fox Latest developments in optical fibres	392
RADIO WORLD by Pat Hawker G3VA Licensing Radio Amateurs, Shades of New Technology	403
EVERYDAY NEWS What's happening in the world of electronics	404
JACK PLUG AND FAMILY by Doug Baker Cartoon	400
FOR YOUR ENTERTAINMENT by Barry Fox Question of Time, On Charge, Flying Saucer, Pedal Power	413
SQUARE ONE	414

Our July issue will be published on Friday, June 18. See page 391 for details.

Readers Services • Editorial and Advertisement Departments

Facts and photos of instruments, equipment and tools

371

417

418

### GREENWEL

443D MILLBROOK ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON SO1 0HX All prices include VAT—just add 50p post. Tel (0703) 772501. Goods normally despatched by return of post.

#### 1982/3 CATALOGUE Bigger! Better!! Buy one!!! Only 75p inc. post.—Look

what you get!!

Vouchers worth 60p

★ 1st class reply paid envelope

\* Wholesale list for bulk buyers

\* Bargain List with hundreds of surplus lines

★ Huge range of components

Low, low prices Sent free to schools, colleges, etc.

#### 5V 3A REGULATED PSU KIT

A187 All components + heat sink to build this simple yet useful power supply. A regulated output of 5V at up 10 3A for just £2:56. Sultable transformer (9V 3A) £4:85.

#### 741 OP-AMP-12 for £1

A recent purchase of Raytheon IC's included a large quantity of 14 DIL 741 opamps, so take advantage while stocks last! 12 741's £1'-66.

#### SOLENOIDS AND RELAYS

W821 Solenoid rated 48V @ 25% duty cycle, but work welt on 24V (700gm pull, 10mm travet) push or pull 27 × 18 × 15mm

W922 Mains 240V ac solenoid, 10% duty cycle, push or pull, 16mm travel. 50×20×16mm. Only £1-56,

W895 9V DC relay 500R SPCO 28 × 24 × 19 50p.

W733 11 pin plug in relay, 240V ec. 3PCO 5A contacts £2.50. Base 36p.

W838 700R 24V 4PCO "confinental" relay 36 × 30 × 18mm, only 84p, 10/£7-86.

W847 37R 5-10V relay, SP 3A contact, PCB mntg 11 x 33 x 20, 95p 10/£7-56. W883 Omron LY4 mains relay, 4PCO 5A contacts, £2 56.



#### LIE DETECTOR

This beautifully made precision instrument is not a toy or pimmick, it was originally This beautifully made precision instrument is not a toy or gimmick, it was originally used on an Open University course to measure changes in emotional balance by detecting small changes in skin resistance. Full details of how to use it are provided, together with a circuit diagram Supplied. complete with probes, leads and conductive jolly. Needs 2 × 45 batteries. Overall size 155 × 100 × 100mm. The 100-0-100uA 4" panel meter is worth more than we're asking for the whole unit!! £7 95.



#### **ELECTRO-DIAL**

ELECTRO-DIAL

Electrical combination lack for maximum security, absolutely pick-proofil One million combinations! Dial is turned to the right to one number, left to a second number, then right again to a third number. Only when this has been completed in the correct sequence will the electrical contacts close. These can be used to operate a relay or solenoid etc. Overall dia 65mm x. 60mm deep. Finished in bright chrome. With combination the price is £8-95. Also available without combination, but instructions are provided on how to find it. Takes about 20mins. £2-95.

#### MIXED LED PACK

Ail new full spec by Micro, Fairchild, etc Red, Yellow, Green, Amber, Clear, 3mm 4.5mm. Pack of 50 asstd £3-85; 250 £15.

#### £1 BARGAIN **PACKS**

All the peck listed below contain full spec marked devices as described, and are available until stocks are exhausted. The price for each pack is £1-00 inc VAT, K101 16 BC299B transistors K102 15 BC209A transistors K102 15 BC209A transistors K102 15 BC209A transistors K102 15 BC104 transistors K104 18 BC104 transistors K105 18 BC104 transistors K105 18 BC104 transistors K106 18 BC213L transistors K106 18 BC104 transistors K106 18 BC104 transistors K106 18 BC104 transistors K106 18 BC104 transistors K107 18 BC107 18

tors 10 BF450 PNP TV IF amp transistors 16 ME4101 NPN 60V AF low noise

K127

16 ME4101 NPN 60V AF low noise transistors 10 SN8501 NPN 160V TO92 transistors 20 7V5 400mW zeners 10 VR825 5 25 2 W zeners 10 56V 1W zeners 10 56V 1W zeners 200 1k 5% 1W carbon film resistors 100 3000p6 63V polystyrene preformed caps 25 elect. 47uF 25V axial lead caps 25 elect. 47uF 25V axial lead caps 25 470R Vert 0-1W presets 10 VA 1086 thermistor 20 3 way 5A terminal blocks 50 unmarked untested OC71 type transistors

K134 50 unmarked untested OC71 type transistors
K135 30 4 '7uF 10V radial caps
K136 4 A C187K transistors
K137 5 18uF 100V non-polerized caps
K137 5 18uF 100V non-polerized caps
K138 30 2" coil former with slug
K138 40 0 '085uF 50V mylar caps
K144 30 0 '05uF ditto
K144 40 0 '01uF 400V axial caps (C296)
K144 20 users-mice insulation 25mm
ag

200 squeres mica insulation 25mm sq. RS wirewound resistors 10 1500uF 18V eleca-radial PC mntg 25 330uF 4V axial caps 3 150uF 350 V radial cans 30 transformer formers, cat type X228 12 ferrite rods cat type X30 12 3mm red LED's 10 5mm red LED's 15 5 pin 18°0 DIN skt. clip fix. 100m thin flex (50 × 2m lengths) 15 12' chasses mntg truseholder 12 15 pin QtL-QtL iC Sockets 6 5 PCO centre off white rocker switches

switches 20 0 3W presets 500k V knurled knob 20 0 3W presets 285 V 20 0 3W presets 285 V knurled knob 400 15R ½W 5% preformed vert mntg

caps 50 AA144 diodes, preformed for horiz, mntg 30 8V2 400mW zeners preformed as

above 25 11V ditto 12 1-5uF 25V lant beed caps 12 0-47uF 25V tant beed caps 24 150R 0-1W V presets

K176 24 150°C -1W V presets
K177 24 470R 0 -1W V presets
K177 24 470R 0 -1W V presets
K178 24 470R 0 -1W V presets
K178 24 28 0 -1W W presets
K180 25 28 0 -1W V presets
K181 24 28 0 -1W V presets
K181 200 1R ½W CF R's preformed for
horiz mnig
K187 18 PEB030 RPN SI TO92 transistors,
Vc 83V, Hfe 75
K188 18 F544 PNP SI TO92 transistors
Vc 83V, Hfe 75
K188 18 F544 PNP SI TO92 transistors
Vc 82V, Hfe 300
K199 30 1N646 800V 0 -4A diodes, preformed for H mnig
K190 16 EZ765 8V2 250mW zener diodes
K191 8 E3900/800 \*10 ph 41 switching
diode, 800V 8A
K192 25 RGP108 100V 1A switching diode
K172 Do, ii yourself neon kitt Neon and

K132 Do it yourself neon kitt Neon and resistor for mains operation with red bezel incorporating clip to mount neon, then this assembly clips into panel hole 10×5mm. 8 sets of parts £1.66
K291 25 1000uF 6-3V PC mntg electrolistics

lytics K282 25 330uF 10V PC mntg electrolytics

20 22uF 50V radiel lead electrolytic K284 16 47uF 50V radial lead electrolytic

Caps IC205 40 0-33uf 50V radial lead elec. caps IC206 40 0-47uF 50V radial lead elec. caps K207 15 in line fuseholders, 15in for cars

etc 9C206 15 push-on push-off 'table' lamp switches



METERS: 110 × 82 × 35mm 30 μA, 50 μA, 100 μA. £5·90. Post 50p.

METERS: 45 × 50 × 34mm 50μA, 100μA, 1mA, 5mA, 10mA, 25v, 1A, 2A, 5A 25V.

£2:90. Post 30p.

METERS: 60 × 47 × 33mm 50 µA, 100 µA, 1mA, 5mA, 10mA, 100mA, 1A, 2A, 25v, 50 50-0-50µA, 100-0-100µA. £4·76. 50v. VU meters. £5-32.

Post on above meters 30p.

Silicone grease 50g £1-32 Post

MULTI-METER 360TR 20,000 ohm/volt DC Volts: 0-1, 0.5, 2.5, 10-150-250-1,000v. AC Volta: 10-50. 250-1 000

RESISTANCE **RANGES** X1, X10, X1K. X10K

£14-10 P.&P. 87p

#### **TRANSFORMERS** 240v Primary

3\_0\_3v 100mA **82**p 6-0-6v 100m A 87p 6-0-6v 250mA £1 . 22 12-0-12v 50m A 92p £1-15 12-0-12v 100mA Post on above transformers 48p.

9-0-9v £1-80 £2 · 40 £2 · 00 12-0-12v **1A** 15-0-15c 1A 6-3v 11A 6-0-6v 11A £2-10

Post on above transformers 87p.

All above prices include V.A.T. Send 80p for new 1982 fully illustrated catalogue, S.A.E. with all enquiries. Special prices for quantity quoted

All goods despatched within 3 days from receipt of the order.

## M. DZIUBAS

158 Bradshawgate, Bolton Lancs. BL2 1RA

## MUSIC KITS

ALL WITH PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

128-Note Sequencer 16-Note Sequencer 3-Channel Mixer 3-Microphone Mixer 6-Channel Mixer Analogue Reverb Audio Effects Chorosynth

SET76 120-45 SET86 64-63 SET107 21-50 SET108 12-99 SET90 96-67 SET83 45-92 SET105 15-12 SET100 125-94 SET120 25-95 SET78 75-90 SET57 78-90 SET57 30-78

Drum-Synthesiser Enlarger Timer Frequency Doubler Frunny Talker Gultar Effects Gultar Multiprocessor Gultar Overdrive Gultar Sustain Headphone Amplifler Metronome Microphone Pre-amp

SET119 SET93 SET98 SET99 SET42 SET85 SET56 SET75 SET104 SET118 SET61 50·11 30·22 11·75 10·35 15·92 78·15 21·17 11·77 21·18 16·58 11·32

#### **ALSO**

Over 40 new general interest kits in catalogue. Lots under £5, most under £10. Ideal for beginners.

SET97 15:06 SET38 101:50 SET38 21:06 SET70 36:25 SET106 22:15 SET 103 See Lists SET106 17:30 SET25 16:54 SET291 11:68 SET91 11:68 SET110 12:16 Noise Limiter
P.E. Minisonic Synth
Phaser
Phesing & Vibrato
Practise Amplifier
Rhythm Generator
Signal Tracer
Simple Phase Unit Smooth Fuzz Speech Processor

Split-Phase Tremolo Switched Trebte Boost Synthesiser Interface Transient Generator Tremolo
Tuning Fork
Voice Operated Fader
Voice-Scrambler
Wah-Wah
Wind and Rain Unit

29-96 12-51 9-49 16-86 13-47 37-04 6-85 21-01 14-01 11-30 SET81 SET83 SET116 SET46 SET30 SET117 SET56 SET28

Sets include PCBs, U.K. P. & P., 15% VAT, Res., Caps., S'C.e, Pots, Most also include Knobs, SW's, Sits., Wire, Solder, Box, Photocopy of Orig. Text. Fuller details and more great Kits in our Free Catalogue, Please send S.A.E. for a copy.

Prices correct at press, E. & O.E., subject to stock. Delivery frequently by return but please allow 14 days.

#### PHONOSONICS

DEPT EE25, 22 HIGH STREET, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 6EH 01-302-6184

## ENFIELD ELECTRONICS

For up to the minute prices please ring:-01-366-1873. Please add 15% VAT + £1-00 p & p per Item ordered.



### Minimum 0·2-2-200-200k ohms Midscale 20-200-20k-200k ohms

Resistance:

Midscale AUMaximum 2k-20k-2m-Aurin
As a transistor tester
Leakage current 0-150uA at X1k range
0-15mA at X10 range
0-150mA at X1 range
Price 414-95

Altai Multitester & Transistor Tester DC volts 0-1v-5v-2 5v-10v-50v-250v-1000v ± 3% AC volts 0-10v-50v-250v-1000v ± 3% DC current 0-50uA-2-5mA-0-25M ± 3%



#### IDEX

stereo headphone Sensitivity 98dB at Sensitivity 98dB a IkHz with Imw Frequency response 20-25,000 Hz. Impedance 35 ohms. Maximum input 0-4 watts. 7ft cord with 3-5 stereo phone

Price £7:50 Order No. MHD-3





Universal NI-CAD, battery charger. All plastic case with lift up lid. Charge/Test switch. LED indicators at each of the five charging points.

Charges:- PP3 (9V), U12 (1:5V penlite), U11 (1:5V "C"), U2 (1:5V "D"), Power:- 220-240V AC, Dims:- 210 × 100 × 50mm. Super Special Offer at only £7:50.

Order No. MW 398



Regulated power supply with short circuit protection. On/off Power LED. Protection by primary fuse. 12 by 2 nominal CC 13-89 DC)

± 5%

Rating:- 3 amps (5 amp surge) Dims:-- 155 x 115 60mm

Price £11-95 Order No. PP 1203 GS



Cable Cont

1) sensitivity 110DB at 1,000Hz with 1mw 2) Frequency response: 20-19,000Hz 3) UNIT impedance 8 ohms

4) matching impedance 4-16 ohms
5) Maximum input 0-5 watts per channel
6) Individual slide volume control (stereo/

7) 10 foot coiled cord with stereo process
8) Leathery-soft ear pads and head cushion 10 foot coiled cord with stereo phone plug

#### Please allow 21 days for delivery.

#### **NOISE FILTER SYSTEM**

A sophisticated combination of filters designed to eliminate interfering noises from all vehicular sources including ignition spark, alternator/generator, other accessories, metal to metal contact etc. Contents:- Generator noise filter, alter-

nator noise filter, Dual line noise filter and ignition noise filter.

Price £8-50 Order No. NFS-1000



This 31 inch super horn (Flush This 3½ inch super horn (Flush Flange) piezo ceramic tweeter converts electrical energy into acoustic energy at an efficiency in excess of 50%, a level not possible with any other type of possible with any other type of loudspeaker. Economy is added to high efficiency by the elimination of crossover networks, because the unit rejects low frequency power. It has a high impedance of over 1,000 ohms at 1 kHz and 20 ohms at 40 kHz and it present an additional load and and in the contract of the contract o it presents no added load to the presental offer of £4-65 Super Special Offer of £4-65 Order No LOS2

Adaptors Aerials Aluminium boxes Aluminium boxes
A.B.S. boxes
Amplifiers
Audio leads
Audible warning
devices Batteries chargers connectors holders Bezels Boxes
Bridge rectifiers
Bulbs
holders
Busbars
Buzzers

Cable

markers

Specifications:

ono switch)

Order No. LE-76VS

price £5.95.

strippe Capacitors air spaced trimmer suppression lead through ceramic electrolytic polyester polystyrene silver mica tantalum Cermot pre-sets Chokes Coilformers Connectors Continuity testers Convertors Crimp tools Crocodile clips Crystals

Denco products Demagnetisers

Desolder braid Desolder pump Diacs Diodes Diodes
light emitting
photo
rectifier
signal
zener
germanium
infra-red
Displays
Drills Earpieces
Earphones
Enamelled copper wire Etch resist products Filters
Ferric chloride
Ferrite cores
Ferrite rods
Fixing feet Fuses
Fuse holders
Fluorescent displays
Field strength Frequency counter Gas sensor Grommets Group panels Gronso Headphones Heat sinks Meat sinks
Inspection glasses
I.C.s
I.C. sockets
Infra-red source
Infra-red sensor
Indicators Insulating tape Jack connectors Jewellers screwdrivers screwdrivers
Keyboards
Keynector
Knobs
Lamps
Lamp holders
Leads
Liquid cryafal
displays
LED
LED arrays

LED displays Mains adaptor
Matrix board
Memory I.C.s
Meters
Microphones
inserts
stands
Microprocessors
Morse key
Multisters Neon bulbs NI-Cad batteries NI-Cad chargers Opto electronic Oscilloscopes

Panels Panels
Pick-up coils
Pilers
Pre-sets
Potentiometers
P.C.B.s
P.C.B. transfers
Probes
Plugs
Pressure mats Pre-amps Photo electric relays Rectifiers

Rectifiers
Resistors
carbon film
metal film
metal oxide
wirewound
Ring cores
Regulators
Relays
Resistance chart Signal injector Service aids silver paint switch lubricant

switch lubricant solder mop silicone grease anti-static spray freezit plastic seal Aero klene heat-sink compound Aero duster Spacers SWR meters

Sockets Sleeving Sleeving Solder Soldering irons Sirens Speakers Switches mercu micro

reed rocker rotary toggle water slide push-button Test leads Thermistors Thyristors Triacs
Transformers
mains
audio
i.F. Transistors

Transistor tester Tag strips

Tinned copper wire Transducers Torolds Terminals Tuning cells Tuning condensor Ultrasonic transmitter Ultrasonic receiver Vero products

We are open from 9am-6pm Monday to Saturday

BARCLAYCARD VISA

208 Baker Street, Enfield, Middlesex. 01-366 1873.



#### DO YOU LONG TO HEAR YOUR DOORBELL RING?

CHIME

( seil

common to most household it may also be ewitched by logic in such applications as car elarms, clooks, toys, P.A. systems, etc. The unit produces a 150mW output and drews less than one from a PP3 better when the tone case Supplied complete with circuit and

assembly instructions

DEAL PROJECT FOR BEGINNERS—Only E

#### REMOTE CONTROL

REMOTE CONTROL

Published remote control
wystems tend to be quite
complex
requiring
difficult-to-get components and a wellequipped lab to get them to work. If this has
put you off mebting your own system we
have just the litts for you. Using infra-red, our
KTS range from elmple on/off controllers to
coded transmitterreceivers with 18 onloff
outputs of three analogue outputs for controoliting, e.g., TV or HI-FI systems. The litts are
says to build and simple to set up—end they
are extremely versitie, controlling anything
from garage denors to room lighting just by
adding the required output circuits, La releyatrace, etc. If you can design your own
system we stock a wide range of remote control.
Control, controlling circuits, hints, data
sheets and details of our remote control libts
and components. So don't control yourself—
BEND US 30p and a stemped addressed
envelope for your copy TODAYI

### KITS & COMPONENTS

#### HOME LIGHTING KITS

TDR300K Remote Control Dimmer £14.30 TORONK Touchdimmer € 7.00 TDE/K Extension kit for 2-way switching for TD300K

Switches any appliance up to 1kW Switches any appliance up to 1kW on and off at present times once per day. Kit contains: AY.6-1230 IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triacs, PCBs and full instructions.

CT1000K with white box (56/131 x 71mm) (Ready Built)



**TEACH-IN '82** EE Minilab

'82 projects parts 1-12 plus sockets for ICs specified.

purchased together £23.50 Woodwork not included The above kits include all the co ponents specified in the Tech-in

**FORGET YOUR PEN** RING 5 to 10 ITS COMPONENT MAIL ORDER MADE EASY **OUR NEW SALES NO.** 567-8910

FIVE - SIX - SEVEN - EIGHT - NINE - TEN (01 OUTSIDE LONDON) THE NUMBER YOU **CAN'T FORGET** 

#### **LEDs**

3mm & 5mm Round Red....09p Green....1 Clips 3mm & 5mm....03p Yellow....12p

[Shaped Lens] Red Green Yellow [Tri Colour Leds] | Rectangular (Gravestone) | 15p | 16p |

16p

5mm round... 30p 5mm Rectangular....32p

[Flashing Leds]
5mm diameter Red....39p Flashing/Continuous...42p

Add 55p postage & pecking +15% VAT to total, Oversess Customers; Add £1.75 (Europe), £4.50 (elsewhere) for p&p. Send S.A.E, for further STOCK DETAILS.



#### **DVM/ULTRA SENSITIVE** THERMOMETER KIT

This new design is based on the ICL7126 (a lower power version of the ICL7106 chip) and a 3 ½2 digit liquid crystal display. This kit will form the basis of a digital muttimater (only a few additional resistors and switches are required—details supplied), or a sensitive digital thermometer (-50°C to 415°C) reading to 0.1°C. The basic kit has a sensitivity of 200mV for a full scale reading, automatic polarity indication and an ultra low power requirement—giving a 2 year typical battery life from a standard 9V PP3 when used 8 hours a day, 7 days a week. ..... Price £15.50

#### **ALL PRICES** FAST SERVICE - TOP QUALITY - LOW LOW PRICES **EXCLUDE VAT**

No circuit is complete without a call to

CT1000K Basic Kit

11 Boston Road London W7 3SJ



24 HOUR CLOCK/APPLIANCE

TIMER KIT

TEL: 01-567 8910 ORDERS 01-579 9794 ENQUIRIES 01-579 2842 TECHNICAL (AFTER JPM)

#### (DUE TO POPULAR DEMAND) EXTENDED OFFER!

As an introduction to CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS LTD., (Marshall's Old Shop), 40 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3ET tel: 01 452 0161 Whilst stocks last and only if accompanied by this Ad.

DESOLDERING TOOL



Now every one can afford one of these superb, anodised aluminium high pressure hand desoldering tools at nearly half our normal price. Normal Price  $66\cdot50+VAT$  with this ad  $£3\cdot85+VAT$ . Spare Teflon screw-in noses 75p+VAT.

JAPANESE TRANSISTORS May not be as hard to replace as you think. Phone our equivalent service on 01 452 0161 (everyday except Wednesdays) or write. We have thousands of Transistors, ICs, LEDS in stock, as well as every conceivable type of component—Why not make CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS your personal ELECTRONICS MOBBY CENTRE! We have the goods!

Now you need no longer grope in the dark. For a miniature price you can watch those volts move! See those resistors Jump to life!

resistors jump to line:

THE MIGHTY MINI MULTI.

TESTER 2,000 ohms per volt. DC &
AC Voltage ranges: 10v, 50v, 250v,
1000v. DC current ranges 100mA.

Resistance ohms × 10, ohms × 100db
from -10db to +22db. Mirror arc
scale, overload protected, complete with battery, test leads & instructions.

Usual price £8.65 + VAT; with this Ad: £4.95 + VAT.



#### ORDER FORM

Address .....

Desoldering tools @ £3-85
Spare Teflon noses @ ·75
Mighty Mini Testers @ £4-95
Postage, packing and Insurance @ 60p per one device 25p for each additional device

Sub total Add 15% VAT

Signature
This offer applies to UK only, Please allow 7-10 days delivery, Overseas customers please do not add VAT but allow enough to cover postage.
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

#### CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS LTD.

40 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3ET tel 01 452 0161

#### E.E. KITS

Model Train Chuffer	ZB175	Jan. 82	£7-25
Siren Module	ZB176	Jan. 82	£5-50
Mini Egg Timer	ZB177	Jan. 82	£3-25
Race Track Speedo	ZB173	Dec. 81	£22-50
Guitar Adaptor	ZB172	Dec. 81	£3-25
Re Action Meter	ZB171	Dec. 81	£14-50
Sustain Unit	ZB170	Oct. 81	£9-50
Audio Compression Mixer	ZB168	Sept. 81	£13-50
Model Railway Controller	ZB169	Sept. 81	£12.50
Led Sand Glass	<b>ZB1</b> 62	Aug. 81	£6-50
Cmos Metronome	ZB167	Aug. 81	£6-25
Morse Practise Oscillator	ZB163	Aug. 81	£10-95
Xenon Strobe Lamp	ZB161	July 81	£21-50
Electronic Multimeter	<b>ZB1</b> 59	July 81	£32-50
Darkroom Timer	ZB155	June 81	£4-00
Phone Bell Repeater/Baby Alarm	ZB153	May 81	£5-50
Digital Rule	ZB148	April 81	£28-00
LED Dice	ZB146	March 81	£7.50
Bench Power Supply	ZB143	March 81	£48-50
Sound to Light	ZB127	Nov. 80	£19 · 00
Audio Effects Unit	ZB122	Oct. 80	£12-25
Cable & Pipe Locator	ZB54	March 80	£4-00
Slide Tape Synchroniser	ZB42	Feb. 80	£11-50
Baby Alarm	ZB40	Nov. 79	£8-50
Varicap Radio	ZB1	Sept. 79	£8-50
Electronic Canary	ZB19	June 79	£5-00
Fuzz Box	ZB106	Dec. 78	£6.75
Weirs Sound Effect Generator	ZB113	March 78	£8-00

Teach-in 82! Bulk purchase of components so prices reduced List 1 and 2. Now £22-50 List 3 £6 -35 list 1, 2, & 3 £27 -50.

Reprints of above kits 40p + S.A.E. Teach-In Reprints 40p each from October 1981.

Mains Ioniser Kit includes parts & Drilled Case

Prices include Post & 15% VAT

Wide range of Japanese I.C.s & Transistors stocked.

Please allow 14 days delivery.

#### T. POWELL

ADVANCE WORKS, 44 WALLACE ROAD, LONDON N1 Tel: 01-226 1489 HOURS: Mon-Fri 9-5,30p.m. Sat 9-4,30p.m





Minimum Telephone Orders £5:00 Minimum Malf Order £1:00 Callers welcome.

## **₹Rapid ₹Electronics**

Tel: 0206 36412 Hill Farm Industrial Estate **Boxted** Colchester Essex CO4 5RD



Jack Plug Skt 2:5mm 10p 10p 3:5mm 8p 8p Standard 16p 20p Stereo 24p 25p 4mm 18p 17p

SO BUY FROM RAPID

38 p 60 p 120 p

LINEAR \$555CMOS	CA3160 CA3189 150 CA3240	)	140 LM 290 LM 110 LM	358	65 50 150	LM291 LM390 LM391	00 50	NE:	544 : 1E555 1E556	16 T	DA1008 DA1022 DA1024	320 560 125
709 ★741	25 ICL7106 14 ICL7611	5	790 ★L 95 LM	.M386	65 120	LM391 LM391	14 200 15 220	NE:	565 1 566 1	20 T	LO71 LO72	45 65
748 9400CJ AY-3-1270	35 ICL7621 350 ICL7622 840 ICL8038	2	180 LM	384	120 130	LM136 MC13	10 150	NE:	71 4	25	LO74 TLO81	100 30
AY-3-1270 AY-3-8910 AY-3-891	600 ICM755	5	320 LM 80 LM 150 LM	387	120 100	MC33	40 135	SN		50 T	LO82 LO84	50 95
CA3046	125 LF351 60 LF353	0	45 LM	709	25 50	★ML924 ML925	195	SL4	90 2	70 T	L170 XR2206 N414	300 100
CA3080	65 LF356 215 LM10		90 LM	711	60 350	ML926 ML927	140	TB.	A120S A800	70 Z	N423 N424	125
CA3090AQ	LM301 A		25 LM		75 14	ML928	140	TB	A 810 A 820	96 Z	N425E N426E	390 330
CA3130E CA3140E	90 LM318 45 ★LM32 100 LM339		120 LM 40 LM 50 LM	747 748	75 35	NE515 NE529 NE531	270 225 150	TB.	A 950 2 A 940 1	90 Z 70 Z	N427E N428E N1034E	650 480 200
TRANSIS	TORS		BC548 BC549	10	BFR40	23	TIP29A TIP29B	40	★ZTX1	07 8	2N3053	23 55
AC125 35 AC126 25	BC158	10	BC558 BCY70	10	BFX29	25 25	TIP29C TIP30A	45	±ZTX109 ZTX109 ZTX300	12	2N3055	50 120
AC127 25 ★AC128 20	BC159 BC160		BCY71 BCY72	18 18	BFX85	25	TIP30B	50 60	ZTX301 ZTX302	16	★2N370	9
AC176 25 AC187 22	BC169C	10	BD115 BD131	35	BFX87	25	TIP31A TIP31C	45 55	ZTX304 ZTX341	17	★2N370 2N3705	9
AC188 22 AD142 120	BC171	10	BD132 BD133	35 50	BFY50 BFY51	23	TIP32A TIP32C	60	ZTX500 ZTX501	15	2N3706 2N3707	9
AD149 80 AD161 40 AD162 40		18	BD135 BD136	50 30	BFY52 BFY53		TIP33A TIP33C	50 75	ZTX502 ZTX503	15	2N3708 2N3709	10
AD162 40 AF124 60 AF126 56	BC179	10	BD137 BD138	30 30	BFY55	32	TIP34A TIP34C TIP35A	60 85	ZTX504 2N697	25	2N3772 2N3773	190 210
AF139 40 AF186 70	★BC182L	8	BD139 BD140	35 35	BRY39	20	TIP35A TIP36A	160	2N698 2N706A		★2N381 2N3820	9 18 40
AF239 75	BC183L	10	BD204 BD206	110	BSX29	35 A 25	TIP36C TIP41A	170	2N708 2N198	35	2N3823 2N3866	65 90
BC107B 12	★BC184L		BD222 BF180	85 35	BU205 BU206	160 200	TIP42A TIP120	60	2N1132 2N1613	30	2N3903 2N3904	10
#BC108 9 BC108B 12 BC108C 12	BC212L	10	BF182 BF184	35 25	BU208 MJ295	170 5 99	TIP121 TIP122	90	2N2218		2N3905 2N3906	10
BC109 6	BC213L	10	BF185 BF194	25	MJE34 MJE52	0 50	TIP141 TIP142	120	2N2221	4 25	2N4037 2N4058	45
BC114 22 BC115 22	★BC214L		BF195 BF196	12	MJE52 MJE30	1 95	TIP147 TIP2955	120 120 60	2N2368 2N2369	25 16	2N4060 2N4061	10
BC117 22	BC238	14	BF197 BF198	12	MPF10	2 40	TIP3055 TIS43	55	2N2484	25	2N4062 2N5457	10
BC119 35 BC137 40 BC139 40		14	BF199 BF200	18	MPSA	05 22	TIS44 TIS45	45 45	★2N264 2N2904 2N2904	20 A 20	2N5458 2N5459	38
BC140 30 BC141 30	BC337	14	★BF244 BF245	B 22	MPSA MPSA	12 30 55 30	TIS90 TIS91	30	2N2905 2N2905	22	2N5485 2N5777	36 45
BC142 25 BC143 25	BC477	30	BF256B BR257	45 32	MPSU	56 30	#VN10		2N2906 2N2906	25	2N6027 40360	30 40
BC147 8 BC148 8 BC149 9	BC479	30	BF258 BF259	25 35	MPSU	06 55	VN46AF	75	2N2907 2N2907	25	40361	50
	00011	7	BF337 4034	170	MPSU 4054	56 <b>6</b> 0	V N88 A F	95	2N2926 40193	120	40408	70
CMOS 4000 14			4036 4039	285 295	4055 4059	115	4082 4085	20 65	4502 4503	70	4529 4532	150
★4001 12 4002 14		65	4040 4041	55 75	4060 4063	90	4086 4089	140	4507 4508	38	4534 4538	495 110
4006 65 4007 17		18 4	4042 4043	55 60	★4066 4067	35 395	★4093 4094	33 140	4510 #4511	50	4563 4549	110 380
4008 58 4009 30	4024	40	4044 4046	70	4068 4069	15 18	4095 4097	90 340	4512 4514	70 180	4553 4555	295 45
4010 35 ★4011 13 4012 17	<b>★4026</b>	96	4047 4048 ★4049	70 55	4070	18	4098 4099	95	4515 4516	180	4556 4559	390
4012 17 ★4013 26 4014 60		55 .	4050 4051	28 26 60	4072 4073 4075	16 20 20	40106 40109	50 100 100	★4518 4520	45 70	4560 4584	180 45
4015 60 ★4016 26	4030	35 4	4052 4053	70	4076 4077	60 25	40163 40173 40175	100	4521 4526 4527	200 80 90	4585 4724	99 140
TTL	7413	24   7	7442	40	7480 7482	45	74107 74109	30	74155 74156	60	74177	75
7400 11 7401 11	7416 2	25 7	7446 7447	60	7483 7485	50 75	74121 74122	28 45	74150 74157 74160	60 43 60	74179 74180 74181	65
7402 12 7403 14	7420	15 7	7448 7450	50	7486 7489	25 180	74123 74125	48	74161 74162	60	74182 74190	135 75 70
7404 14 7405 17	7422	20 7	7451 7453	16	7490 7491	28	74126 74132	40	74163 74164	60	74191 74192	70 70
7406 26 7407 26	7428 2 7430 1	28 7	7454 7460	16	7492 7493	40	74141 74145	65	74165 74167	180	74193 74194	65 70
7408 15 7409 16	7432 2	25 7	7472 7473	25 28	7494 7495	35 50	74147 74148	100	74170 74173	165	74195 74196	63
	7437 2	27 7	7474 7475	25 38	7496 7497	120	74150 74153	75 45	74174 74175	65	74197 74198 74199	63 95
7412 20 LS TTL	LS21 1	15 L	7476 LS76	20	74100 LS125	30	74154 LS161	42	74176 LS221		74199 LS365 LS366	95
LS00 13 LS01 14	LS26 1	18 L	LS78 LS83 LS85	50	LS126 LS132 LS136	45	LS162 LS163 LS164	42	LS240 LS241 LS242	80	LS366 LS367 LS368	38
LS02 14 LS03 14	LS30 1	16 L	LS85 LS86 LS90	25	LS138	35			LS242 LS243 LS244			50 80
LS04 15	LS37 1	16 I L	592		LS139 LS145 LS147	75	LS170 LS173	176	LS245 LS247	120	LS374 LS375 LS377	50 90
LS09 16	LS40 1 LS42 3	38 L	LS93 LS95 LS96	110	LS148	95	LS174 LS175	60	LS251 LS257	40 48	LS378 LS390	70 75
LS10 16 LS11 16	LS47 4 LS48 8	10 L	LS107 LS109	30	LS153 LS154	120	LS190 LS191	55	LS258 LS259 LS266	45 95	LS393 LS399	75 220
LS13 25	LS55 3	30 L	.S112 .S113	30	LS155 LS156 LS157	45	LS192 LS193	60	LS273	25 90	LS541 LS670	135 175
LS15 15	LS74 2	5 L	S114 S122	42	LS157 LS158 LS160	38	LS195 LS196	60	LS279 LS283	50 45		
SWITCHES	5	1. F	.S123	231	L3160	TRA	LS197	ME	L\$353 R\$	100		
Submin togg SPST 55p. S	PDT 60p.	★D	PDT 50	р		606 V	ature ma , 909 V , 1 quality.	2012	V all @ 1	00m	A 100pe	ich.
Miniature to SPDT 80p. S DPDT 90p. I	PDT centr	e o	ff 90p				4 0-6, 0-4	a	0-5A, 0	-9. 0	)-9 @ O·	
Standard tor	wi telli	0	an rant)				U-12, 0-	IZV	@ 0.3A	420 p	each.	

DPDT 90p. DPDT centre off 100p Standard togple SPST 35p. DPDT 48p Miniature DPDT slide 12p \*Push to make 12p, Push to break 22p Rotary type adjustable stop 1P12W 2P6W 3P4W all 55p each Dill emitches DIL switches 4SPST 80p. 6 SPST 80p. 8 SPST 100p Heavy Duty Footswitch 170p

6VA 0-6, 0-8 @ 0-5A, 0-9, 0-9 @ 0-4A, 2-4 0-12, 0-12 W 0-3A 220p each -12 VA 0-6, 0-12 W 0-3A 220p each -12 VA 0-6, 0-12 W 0-12

ОРТО				CONNEC	CTORS	
★3mm red ★3mm green ★3m yellow Clips to suit 3	8 12 12 12 p each.	★5mm red ★5mm green ★5mm yellow	8 12 12	DIN 2 pin 3 pin 5 pin Phono	Plug Skt 9p 9p 12p 10p 13p 11p 10p 12p	Jack 2-5mm 3-5mm Standard Stereo
Rectangular red green yellow TIL38 SN5777	12 17 17 40 45	TiL32 TiL78 TiL111 ORP12 TiL100 Dual colour	40 40 60 85 90	PL259 Plu S 0239 sq	12p 13p Connectors 1g 40p Reduce juare chassis round chassis 250V/6A	skt 38p
Seven Segmen Com cathode DL704 0-3"	t Displa	Com anode		Socket fre	ssis mounting ee hanging ith 2m lead	
★FND500 0-5" TIL313 0-3" TIL322 0-5"	80 105 115	FND507 0-5" TIL312 0-3" TIL321 0-5" led with pinouts.	95 90 105 115	SCRS TIC45 C106D 400V 8A 400V 12A	TRIAC 25 400V 4A 30 400V 8A 70 400V 16, 99 BR100	65 BUY
AA . DO A DO		wo with pinouts.		400V 12A	22 DM 100	231 444

TIL322 0·5" 115 TIL3	21 0 . 5"
All displays are supplied with	pinout
HARDWARE PP3 battery clips Red or Black crocodile clips Black pointer control knob Pr Ultrasonic transducers \$6V Electronic buzzer \$12V Electronic buzzer \$PB2720 Plezo transducer \$64mm 8 ohm speaker \$64mm 8 ohm speaker	6p 6p 15p 350p 60p 65p 75p 70p 70p 25p
SOLDERING IRONS Antex CS 17W Soldering iron 2-3 and 4-7mm bits to sult CS 17W element Antex XS 25W Soldering iron 3-3mm and 4-7mm bits to sult XS 25W element	55p 190p 440p 55p 190p

Spare nozzie for above 10 metres 22swg solder

PANEL METERS Size 60 × 46 × 35mm Size 60 × 40 0-50µA 0-100µA 0-500µA 0-10mA 0-10mA 0-100mA 495p each. SOCKETS + 8 nin 7n 0-500mA 0-1A 0-50V AC VU 0-300V AC 0-25 V 0-30 V DC VERO

★ 8 pin 7p ★ 14 pin 9p ★ 16 pin 10p ★ 18 pin 15p 20 pin 18p 22 pin 20p 24 pin 22p 28 pin 26p 40 pin 32p Soldercon pins VERÔ
Verobloc 350p
Size 0-1 matrix
2-5 × 1 22p
2-5 × 3-75 75p
2-5 × 5 85p
3-75 × 5 95p
V0 board 160p
Veropins per 100
Single sided 50p
Double sided 60p
Spot face cutter 105p
Pin inst'n. 100l 162p pins 50p/100.

COMPONENT KITS

An ideal opportunity for the beginner or the experienced constructor to obtain a wide range of components at greatly reduced prices.

1W 5% Resistor ki1. Contains 10 of each value from  $4\cdot7\Omega$  to 1M (650 resistors) 480p.

Ceramic Capacitor Kit. Contains 5 of each value from 22p to  $0.01\mu$  (135 caps.) 370p.

Polyester Capacitor Kit. Contains 5 of each value from 0-01 to  $1\mu F$  (65 caps.) 575p each.

Preset Kit. Contains 5 of each value from 100 ohms to 1M (total 65 presets) 425p each.

Nut and Bolt Kit. Total 300 items 140p. 25 6BA ½" bolts 25 4BA ½" bolts 25 6BA ½" bolts 25 6BA ½" bolts 50 6BA nuts 50 6BA nuts 50 6BA washers 50 6BA washers

CABLES 20 metre pack single core	★REGULATOR MADNESS!★
connecting cable ten differ-	Special prices on popular regu-
ent colours 65p	lators. Prices valid to 30th June
Speaker cable 10p/m	82.
Twin screened 24p/m 2.5A 3 core mains 23p/m	Volts Amps 1+ 10+ 78L05 T092 5 100mA 25p 23p 78L12 T092 12 100mA 25p 23p
10 way rainbow ribbon 65/m	7805 Plastic 5 1 38p 34p
20 way rainbow ribbon	7812 Plastic 12 1 38p 34p
120p/m	7905 Plastic 5 1 45p 42p

All prices exclude VAT. Please add to total order, Please All prices exclude VAT. Please add to lotal order. Please add 50p carriage to all orders under £10 in value. Send cheque/PO or Access/Visa number with your order. Please note new address. Callers most welcome—we are just 10 minutes from the centre of Colchester. Telephone orders welcome with Access and Visa. Official orders welcome from colleges and schools etc. Export orders no VAT but please add carriage.

#### Simply phone 0206 36412 with your order

78L05 30 79L05 65 78L12 30 79L12 65 78L15 30 79L15 65 78L5 30 79L15 65 78D5 45 7905 45 7815 50 7915 55 LM399K 130 LM723 475 LM317K 150 LM338K 475 LM317T 120 78H05 LM323K 350 5A 5V 550

20p; 12 23p. Electrolytic. Radial or axial leads. 0-47/63V, 1/63V, 2-2/63V, 4-7/63V, 10/25V, 7p; 22/25V, 47/25V, 8p; 100/25V 8p; 220/25V, 14p; 470/25V, 22p; 1000/25V, 30p; 2200/25V, 50p.

Polyester, Miniature Siemens PCB. 1n, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, 10n, 15n, 7p; 22n, 33n, 47n, 68n, 8p; 100n, 9p; 150n, 11p; 220n, 13p; 330n 20p; 470n, 26p; 680n, 28p; 1µ, 33p; 2µ2,

39p. Tantalum bead 0-1, 0-22, 0-33, 0-47, 1-0 @ 35V, 12p; 2-2, 4-7, 10 @ 25V, 20p; 15/16V, 30p; 22/16V, 27p; 33/16V, 45p; 47/6V, 27p; 47/16V, 70p; 68/6V, 40p; 100/10V, 90p.

sup; 100/10V, 30p. Ceramic disc, 22p-0-01µ 50V, 3p each. Mullard miniature ceramic plate. 1-8pf to 100pf 8p each. Polystyrene. 5% tolerance. 10p-1000p 8p. 1500-4700p 8p. 6800-0-12µ 10p. Trimmers. Mullard 808 Series. 2-10pf 22p. 2-22pf 30p. 5-5-65pf 35p.

REGULATORS

$\overline{}$	_	
Bon I	with	gara



CRYSTALS | Tokkar | 100 kHz | 290 | 290 kHz | 270 kHz | 6-0M 6-144M 7-0M 8-0M 10-0M 12-0M 16-0M 18-0M 18-0M 18-03 19-968 38-667 48-0M 116M 200 180 250 170 180 290 240 220 300 320 220 300 CAPACITORS
Polyester. Radial leads. 250V. C280 type. 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 6p; 0.047, 0.068, 0.1, 7p; 0.15, 0.22, 0p; 0.33, 047, 13p; 0.68, 20p; 14, 23p.

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS
1A 50V 22 6A 100V 80
1A 400V 35 6A 400V 95
2A 200V 40 VM18 DIL
2A 400V 45 0 9A 200V 50

RESISTORS

\ \frac{1}{2}\text{V} \frac{5}{2}\text{V} \frac{1}{2}\text{V} \frac 

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

BOXES

Aluminium 3 × 2 × 1in 4 × 3 × 1in 4 × 3 × 2in 6 × 4 × 2in 6 × 4 × 3in  $\begin{array}{l} \text{Plastic} \\ \text{With lid} + \text{screws} \\ 3 \times 2 \times 1\text{in} & 55\text{p} \\ 4\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}\text{in} & 88\text{p} \\ 7 \times 4 \times 2\text{in} & 160\text{p} \end{array}$ 

#### PCB MATERIALS

Affac transfer sheets—please state type (e.g. DIL pads etc) 45p Dalo etch regist pen 100p Fibre glass board 3.75 x 8" 75p Ferric Chioride 250ml bottle 100p

#### POTENTIOMETERS

Rotary. Carbon track Log or Lin 1K-2M2. Single 32p. Stereo 55p. Single switched 80p. Silde 60mm travel single Log or Lin 5K-500K. 83p each.
Preset, Submin. hor. 100 ohms-1M. 7p each.
Cermet precision multiturn, 0.75W 3/4in
100 ohms to 100K, 88p each.

### The Rapid Guarantee

- ★ Same day despatch
- \* Top quality components \* In-depth stock
- ★ Competitive prices

## ALGOI

SPECIAL OFFER

20kΩ/V d.c.  $4k\Omega/V$  a.c.

nini 20

The Mini 20 is an ideal instrument for the constructor.

This special offer is a wonderful opportunity to acquire an essential piece of test gear with a saving of nearly £10 on the normal retail price.

The 28 ranges cover all likely requirements. Operation is straight-forward, just turn the selection switch to the required range position.

#### RANGES

d.c. V: 100mV, 3V, 10V, 30V, 100V, 300V, 600V.

a.c. V: 15V, 50V, 150V, 500V, 1500V. d.c. I: 50µA, 600µA, 6mA, 60mA, 600mA.

a.c. I: 30mA, 300mA, 3A.

Ohms:  $2k\Omega$ ,  $2M\Omega$ .

Accuracy: 2% d.c. & resistance, 3% a.c.

Dimensions: 105 imes 130 imes 40mm

#### Movement protected by internal diode and fuse.

For details of this and the many other exciting instruments in the Alcon range, including multimeters, component measuring and electronic instruments please write or telephone:



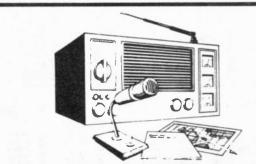
Supplied complete with case, leads and instructions.

INCLUSIVE OF POST PACKAGE-V.A.T.

Goods despatched by return of post

LCON instruments Ltd.

19 MULBERRY WALK - LONDON SW3 6DZ - TEL: 01-352 1897 - TELEX. 918867



## BEC(O)

Learn how to become a radio amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.

No previous knowledge required.

Brochure without obligation to :-

**British National Radio** & Electronic School **READING, BERKS. RG1 1BR** 

Name		 								*	٠												
Address									•						٠			•		•			
	•		 	 		•			•		۰	•	٠	•	۰		٠	۰	•	٠	•	٠	

EE/6/815

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE



This 5 volume set contains over 500 pages. Bound in stiff linen, Cover size 8% in x 5in. Price £10.00 per set (we pay the postage).

Book 1. Introducing Electronics Book 2. Resistors/Capacitors Book 3. Inductors/Diodes

Book 4. Meters/Voltage-dividers **Book 5. Transistor Project Circuitry** 

The manuals are unquestionaby the finest and most up-to-date available

and represent exceptional value.

This series has been written in a fascinating, absorbing and exciting way, providing an approach to acquiring knowledge that is a very enjoyable experience. Suitable for industrial trainees, City and Guilds students, DIY enthusiasts and readers of electronic journals.

Each part explains electronics in an easy-to-follow way, and contains numerous diagrams and half tone blocks with construction details and circuit diagrams for making the following transistor projects: Lamp Flasher, Metronome, Wailer, Photographic/Monostable Timer, Metal Locator, Geiger Counter, Radio Receiver, Intercom., Intruder Alarm, Electronic Organ, Battery Eliminator, Anemometer, Sound Switch, Light and Water-operated Switches, Pressure-operated Switches, Light meter, Radio Thermometer, Ice Alarm,

Order now: Selray Book Company 11, Aspen Copse, Bromley, Kent. BR1 2NZ.

**OUR 100% GUARANTEE** ld you decide to return the set after 10 days exam-on, your money will be refunded by return of post.

Please allow 14 DAYS Delivery

Amount enclosed: £	
Name:	
Address:	
	FF (

## WATFORD ELECTRONICS 35 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS,, ENGLAND MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME. Tel. Watford 40588/9

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O.S OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS' OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRAOE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. PAP ADD 530 TO ALL CASH ORDERS, OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/SURFACE. (ACCESS orders by telephone welcome). VAT Export orders no V.A.T. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise all prices are exclusive of V.A.T. Please add 15% to total cost including P & P.

We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/BR Station: Watford High Btreat. Open Monday to Saturday 8,00 am-8,00 pm. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: Axial lead type (Values are in nF)
406V: 1nF, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8 11p; 10n, 15n, 18n, 22n 12p; 33n, 47n, 68n 16p; 100n, 15on
20p; 220n 30p; 330n 42p; 470n \$2p; 680n 60p; 1uF 68p; 2uZ \$2p; 4u7 85p.
140V: 10nF, 12n, 100n 11p; 15on, 22on 17p; 33on, 47on 30p; 680n 34p; 1uF 42p; 1u5 45p; 2uZ
46p; 4u7 58p.

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS (250V)
10nF, 15n, 22n, 27n 66; 33n 47n, 68n, 100n 76; 150n, 220n 18p; 330n,
470n 17p; 680n 18p; 1uF 23p; 1uF 30p; 2uF 38p; 2uF 38p.
available.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: (Values in #F) 500V: 10#F 52p; 47 78p; 63V: 0 47, 1.0 1.5; 2: 2.3; 3, 4 78p; 10 10p; 15; 22 12p; 33 15p; 47 12p; 88 20p; 100 19p; 220 26p; 100 0 70p; 220 28p; 50V: 68 20p; 100 17p; 220 24p; 40V: 6.8; 15p; 229 p; 33 12p; 330, 470 32p; 1000 48p; 2200 50p; 25V: 1.5; 4.7; 10, 22; 478p; 100 11p; 150 12p; 220 15p; 330 22p; 470 25p; 680, 1000 34p; 1500 42p; 2200 50p; 330 78p; 1700 32p; 18V: 5; 40 8p; 47 68; 100 9p; 125 12p; 220 13p; 330 18p; 470 20p; 680 34p; 1000 27p; 15V: 5; 40 8p; 470 78p.

TAG.END TYPE: 70V; 4700x 24b; 64V; 64V00 18p; 520V; 3300 154p; 2200 110p. 46V; 4700x 180p. 25V; 4000 92p; 3309 98p; 2500, 2200 90p. 15,000 34sp

SLIDER POTENTIOMETER
0-28W log and linear values 60mm
8K Ω-600K Ω single gang 70p
10K Ω-500K Ω dual gang 110p
Self Stick Graduated Bezels 40p

PRESET POTENTIOMETERS

Vertical & Horizontal
0-1W 60 Ω-5/HΩ Miniature
7
0-25W 100 Ω-3-3/MΩ Horiz
10
0-25W 200 Ω-4-7MΩ Vert
10

RESISTORS: Carbon Film, High Stability, Low Noise, Miniature Tolerance 5%.

Range Val. 1-99 100+

\$\fomale \text{202-4M7} \text{ E24} \text{ 2p} \text{ 1p} \\

\$\fomale \text{202-4M7} \text{ E22} \text{ 2p} \text{ 1p} \\

\$\fomale \text{202-4M7} \text{ E12} \text{ 2p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fomale \text{202-4M7} \text{ E12} \text{ 2p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fomale \text{202-4M7} \text{ E12} \text{ 2p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fomale \text{4m} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fomale \text{4m} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fomale \text{4m} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fomale \text{4m} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fomale \text{4m} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fomale \text{4m} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fomale \text{4m} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fomale \text{4m} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fomale \text{4m} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fomale \text{4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fomale \text{4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fomale \text{4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fomale \text{4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fomale \text{4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fomale \text{4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fomale \text{4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fomale \text{4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fomale \text{4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fomale \text{4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fomale \text{4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fomale \text{4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fomale \text{4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fomale \text{4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fomale \text{4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fomale \text{4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fomale \text{4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fomale \text{4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fomale \text{4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \text{ 4p} \\

\$\fo

TANTALUM Bead Capacitors 35V: 0·1μ, 0·22, 0·33 15p; 0·47, 0·80, 1·0, 1·5 fep; 2·2, 3·3 18p; 4·7, 6·8 22p; 10·28p, 18V; 2·2, 3·3 18p; 4·7, 6·8, 10·18p; 15·34p; 5·7, 2·8 Ω single sang 30p; 10·27p, 10

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS 180 V: 1nF, 2n, 4n, 4n7, 10n 8p; 18nF, 22n, 30n, 40n, 47n 7p; 56n, 100n, 200n 8p, 470n/50 V 12p.

MINIATURE TYPE TRIMMERS 4-8pF, 2-10pF 22p; 2-25pF, 5-65pF 30p; 10-88pF 35p.

COMPRESSION TRIMMERS 3-40pF, 10-80pF 20p; 20-250pF 28p; 100-580pF 39p; 400-1250pF 46p.

SILVER MICA: 2pF, 3·3. 4·7, 6·8, 8·2, 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 50, 55, 68, 75, 82, 85, 100, 120, 180, 150, 180, 150, 200, 220, 250, 300, 300, 360, 390, 470, 600, 800, 820 21b, 1000, 1200, 1200, 1800, 200 30p, 3300, 4700 60p.

CERAMIC CAPACITORS: 50V 0-5pF to 10nF 4p1 22n to 100n 7p.

EURO BREADBOARD £5-20.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

TO3 +ve 7805 148p 7812 145p 7815 145p 7818 145p -ve 7905 220p 220p 220p 7912 7915 TO220 Plastic Casing 7805 45p 7812 45p 7815 45p 7818 45p 7824 45p 7905 7912 7915 7918 7924 50 p 11 50p 100m A TO92 Plastic Casing 78L05 30p 79L05 60p 78L62 30p 79L12 60p 79L15 60p 78L12 30p 78L15 30p 160 78L15 30p 78L15 60p 78L15 25 78H05+5V/5A 723 38 LM317T 125 78H05+5V/5A 550 78HG 5A +5V 104 725V 10

TGS 812 or 813 gas and smoke detector 575p. Socket for above 40p. SLIDE 250V: 1A DPDT 14p 1A DP c off. 18p 3A DPDT 13p

PUSH BUTTON Latching or Momentary. SPST C/Over 99p DPDT C/Over145p

SWITCHES
TOGGLE 2A 250V
SPSY 33p
DPDT 44p
BUB-MIN
TOGGLE
SP changeover 88p
SPST on/off 84p
DPDT 8 tags 75p
DPDT coff 88p
DPDT coff 88p
DPDT Blased 148p SWITCHES Miniature Non-Locking Push to Make 15p Push to Break 20p ROCKER: SPST on/off 10A 250V 28p ROCKER: illuminated OPST Lights when on: 10A 240V 

1A/50V

1A/100V

1A/400V 1A/600V

2A/50V

2A/200V 2A/400V

2A/600V

5A/100V 6A/400V 10A/200V

10A/600V 315 25A/200V 215 25A/600V 395 BY164 86 VM18 DIL 55

65

JACKSONS VARIABLE 

DENCO COILS ROT2 145p
'DP' VALVE TYPE RFC 5 140p
Range 1 to 5 Bl., RFC 7 (16mH) 160p
Rd., Yl. Wht. 122p IFT 13; 14; 15;
6-7 B.V.R. 110p 16; 17; 120p
1-5 Green 150p IFT 18; 16 135;
T'1 to 5 Bl., Yl., IFT 18; 16 135;
Rd., Wht. 150p TOC1 125p
B9A Valve Holder MW/FR 125p
MW/LW 5FR 154p

clad plain 73p 52p 1 83p 4 83p 4 85p 79p 5 326p 211p 9 426p 7 VEROBOARDS clad boards Fibreglass 6 × 6" 90p 6 = 12" 150p S.R.B.P. 9 5 × 8 95p 2 × 32" 2 × 5" 3 × 31" 3 × 6" 3 × 17" 4 × 17" Ferric Chlo-ride 1 lb. Anhydr. 195p Pkt. of 100 pins 50p Spot Face Cutter 118p Pin Insertion Tool 182p Oalo Pen 90p DIODES AA128 22 BA100 15 BY126 12 BY127 12 CRO33 250 OA9 47 12 OA70 12 OA70 12 OA79 15 40 12 18 15 16 15 8 8 OA81 OA85 OA90 OA91 OA96 OA200 OA202 IN014 IN915

6A/400V50g

We stock a wide selection of Electronic Books and Magazines

ZENERS 6CRs Thyristors Range 2V7 to 39V 400mW 8p each Range 3V3 to 33V. 1-3W 18p each 1A/100V 5A/400V 8A/600V 8A/300V 8A/300V 12A/100V 12A/400V 12A/800V 12A/800V 15A/700V NOISE Olode 195 2N4444 BRIDGE 2N4444 2N5062 2N5064 BT106 C1060 TIC44 TIC45 TIC47 RECTIFIERS 20 1A/200V

TiL212 Yellow 18
-2" Red 14
2" Yellow Green 18

Squere LED 29
Triangle LED 120
OCP71 120
ORP12 78
ORP61 89
2N5777 45

2N5/77 45 7 Seg Displays TiL321 C An 8" 118 TiL322 C Cth 8" 118 DL704 C Cth 3" 89 DL707 C.A. -3" 90 DL747 C.A. -6" 160 FND367 or 500 120 MAN3640 170

MAN3640 176
-3" Green C.A. 169
TIL32 Inf. Red 52
TIL78 detector 54

Bergraph Red. Tan segment 225p

LCD DISPLAYS

TIL81 TIL100

TRIACS
3A|100V
3A|400V
58A|400V
60
8A|400V
115
12A|400V
12A|100V
12A|100V
12A|100V
12A|400V
12A|500V
135
16A|400V
135
16A|400V
135
25A|400V
25A|400V
25A|400V
25A|400V
25A|300V
25A|300 36 BC212/3 BC212L 30 A /400V T28000D 525 120

BC170 BC172/3 BC177/8 BC179/81

BC182/3 BC184

BC182L BC183L

10

BF244B BF256 BF257/8 BF259

74126 74128 74132 74136 Transletors AC125/6 35 AC127/8 35 AC141/2 30 AC176 28 BC213L BC214 BC214L BC236 BC237 BC308B BC307B BC308B BC327/8 BC327/8 BC441 BC477 BC4477 BC549C BC559 BCY70/71 BC559 ACY17/18 ACY19/20 70 75 ACY21/22 AD161/2 AF118 AF139 AF178 AF239 BC107 BC107B 75 78 10 12 BC108 BC108B 18 12 12 10 BC108B BC108C BC109 BC109B BC109C BC140 BC142/3 BCY72 BD131/2 BD133 BD135 BD136/7 BO138/9 BO140 BD144/5 BD205 BD214 BD245 BD378 12 12 30 30 BC147 BC147B BC148 BC148B 10 10 BC148C BC149 BC149C BC153/4 10 9 10 27 BD434 BD517 BC157/8 BC159 BC150 BC167/8 BC169C BD695 A BD696 A 10 11 45 10 BDY56 BF115 BF167

BFX29 BFX84 BFX85/86 28 26 28 BFX87/8 BFY50 BFY51/52 BFY56 23 32 BFY64 BFY81 120 BRY39 BSX20 40 20 BSY95 A BU105 BU205 BU208 MJ491 MJ2955 MJE340 175 40 40 198 110 115 198 70 55 75 MJE370/71 100 MJE2955 MJE3055 MPF102 MPF103/104 30 MPF105 30 MPF105 MPF106 MPSA05 MPSA06 MPSA12 MPSA55 MPSA56 MPSA70 MPSU06 OC23/26 OC28 40 25 180 35 29 38 12 12 16 30 24 28 30 35 32 35 25 32 30 30 BF180 BF194/5 BF196/7 BF198/9 BF200 BF224 BF244/5 25 55 OC35/36 OC41/42 OC44 OC45 75 75 75

120 150 550

BF451 BF594 BFR30/40 BFR41 BFR79

BFR90/81 BFR98

105

OC81 OC82 OC83/84 OC170/1 OC200 TIP29 TIP29A TIP29B TIP29C TIP30C TIP31C TIP31C TIP32A TIP32C TIP33C 50 130 40 50 TIP34A TIP34C 74 88 TIP35A 160 185 TIP36A TIP36C TIP42A TIP42B 60 75 TIP120 TIP121 TIP142/7 TIP2955 TIP3055 TIS43 TIS44/45

TIS88A TIS90 TIS91

VK10I0 VK10KM VK46AF VK66AF VK88AF

ZTX107/8 ZTX109 ZTX300

ZTX301/2 ZTX303 ZTX304

40

OC70/71 OC72/74 OC75/76

2N4037 2N4058 2N4061/2 2N4427 2N3859 2N4871 ZTX314 25 ZTX326 30 ZTX341 30 ZTX500 14 ZTX501/502 15 ZTX503 25 ZTX504 25 ZTX531 25 2N5172 2N5179 ZTX550 2N697 2N698 2N5191 2N5305 2N5457/8 2N699 2N706 A 2N708 2N5485 2N5642 2N5777 2N918 2N6027 2SA715 2SC495/6 2N1131/2 2N1303 2N1304/5 2N1671B 2SC1096 2SC1172 2SC1173 21S 28 2N2219 A 2N2229 A 2N2221 A 2N2222 A 2N2369 A 2SC1173 2SC1306 2SC1307 2SC1449 2SC1678 2SC1923 2N2389 A 2N2648 2N2904/5 2N2905/A 2N2905/A 2N2928G 2N3053 2N3054 2N3055 2N3442 2N3683 2N3702/3 2SC1945 2SC1953 2SC1957 2SC1969 2SC2028 2SC2029 2SC2078 2SC2091 2N3702/3 2N3704/5 2N3706/7 2N308/9 2SC2314 2SC2166 2SC1679 2SD234 2N3710/1 2N3771 2N3772 3N128 3N140 195 40316 40361/2 40408 40411 40467

22 38 50

40594/5

2N3773

2N3819

2N3820 2N3822/3

2N3866 2N3903/4

2N3905 2N3906

10 25 17

140 ZN1034

TTL 74 (TEXAS) LS93 LS95 LS96 LS107 CMOS 4512 4514 4515 4516 90 120 95 40 28 40 95 40 28 28 22 22 38 38 95 26 LM386 LM387 50 125 125 65 40 30 70 4000 4001 LM389 LM1458 LM2917 7400 4518 4519 4520 195 LM390 50 85 4008 4009 LM3909N LM3911 LM3914 LM3915 LM3916 LM13600 4010 4011 LINEAR IC's 4012 4013 4014 4015 4016 4017 702 709C 8 pin 710° 220 128 LS125 LS126 LS132 LS133 LS136 LS138 LS139 LS145 LS151 48 M C1303-P 14 M C1304-P 14 M C1304-P 15 M C1310-P 36 M C1489 159 M C1499 159 M C1499 159 M C1499 150 M C1496 150 M C1302 210 M C1302 210 M C3302 210 M C3302 210 M C3303 350 M C3360 350 88 741 8 pin 747C 14 pin 748C 8 pin 753 8 pin 50 50 50 50 50 150 125 275 60 60 55 40 45 80 80 40 4019 2114L-300N 4021 LS153 LS155 2114 L 200 2708 2708 2716-5V 4118-200N 9400CJ AY-1-300N 9400CJ AY-1-3051 AY-3-8500 CA3011 CA3011 CA3012 CA3014 CA3018 CA3020 CA3023 CA3023 CA3028 CA3028 CA3036 CA3046 CA3046 CA3048 CA3046 CA3046 CA3048 CA3046 CA3048 CA3046 CA3048 CA3046 CA3048 CA3046 CA3048 CA3046 CA3059 CA3059 CA3140 CC3166 CC3 35 4023 150 120 120 65 110 150 LS156 LS157 LS158 LS160 LS161 LS162 LS163 4024 4025 4026 4028 2542255563990556404166356640348 LS165 225 LS176 LS173 74181 74182 90 95 290 50 50 4038 4039 LS183 LS190 180 45 4040 270 NE564 275 NE565 365 NE566 71 NE567 220 NE570 220 NE570 2213 S5668 70 SAB3209 200 SAB3210 378 SN76478 150 CPB629 48 TA1120 98 TA1120 4041 LS191 LS192 LS193 LS194 LS196 LS196 LS270 LS241 LS242 LS243 LS244 LS245 LS253 LS253 LS258 LS259 LS258 LS259 LS266 LS275 LS279 45 45 36 36 50 65 275 75 75 75 4042 4043 4044 4046 4047 4048 4049 4050 4051 4052 4053 74LS 4773 7474 7475 7476 4054 4055 4056 98 178079
48 TA 7120
95 TA 71204
975 TA 7204
150 TA 7200
160 TA 7200
178 TA 840
178 TA 8 LS12 LS13 LS14 LS15 7481 120 75 70 35 35 35 35 75 138 20 68 225 35 180 40 45 40 150 65 40 70 4060 4066 4068 4069 4070 LS21 4071 4072 4073 4075 4076 4077 4078 4081 21 35 25 25 35 35 40 LS280 LS283 LS290 LS293 LS295 LS298 LS299 LS323 LS365 LS366 LS366 LS373 LS374 LS377 LS378 LS379 LS390 LC7120 LC7130 74100 LS40 4082 74104 4085 50 60 125 30 120 75 75 95 270 195 LF353 LF355 LF356 LM10 LM301 A LM328T LM311H LM318 LM324 LM329 LM348 LM349 LM350 LM350 LM379 LM381 LM381 LM381 LM381 LM382 LM384 25 35 35 55 170 55 60 80 60 28 40 50 35 35 36 40 30 4089 4093 4094 4095 4096 4097 4098 4411 4412 4501 4502 4503 4507 4508 4510 4511 LS49 LS51 LS54 LS55 LS73 LS74 LS75 LS76 LS78 LS83 LS85 LS80 LS90 LS91 LS92 30 30 65 65 45 70 65 55 55 125 74111 74112 74116 74118 74119 74120 74121 74122 74123 74125 299 75 75 875 775 28 69 40 35 150 50

18 45

36 750 45

32 66 70

55 125 128

225

90 140 85

75

112

85 70 95

## **ELECTRONIC IGNITION** Makes a good car better 0 As a READY BUILT

TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE electronic ignition gives all the well known advantages of the best capacitive

PEAK PERFORMANCE -- higher output voltage under all

IMPROVED ECONOMY ------ no loss of ignition performance

FIRES FOULED SPARK PLUGS no other system can better the capacitive discharge system's ability to fire fouled plugs.

ACCURATE TIMING by reducing load to a few volts and a fraction of an amp.

SMOOTH PERFORMANCE --- immune to contact bounce and similar effects which can cause loss of power and roughness.

#### **PLUS**

3½ times the energy of ordinary

**OPTIMUM SPARK DURATION 3** times the duration of ordinary capacitive systems - essential for use on modern cars with weak fuel mixtures.

BETTER STARTING full sperk power even with low bettery

CORRECT SPARK POLARITY unlike most ordinary C.O. systems the correct output polarity is maintained to avoid increased stress on the H.T. system and operate all voltage triggered tachometers.

L.E.D. STATIC TIMING LIGHT for accurate setting of the engine's most important adjustment.

LOW RADIO INTERFERENCE fully suppressed supply and absence of inverter 'spikes' on the output reduces interference to a minimal level.

**DESIGNED IN RELIABILITY** an inherently more reliable circuit combined with top quality components - plus the 'ultimate insurance of a changeover switch to revert instantly back to standard ignition.

IN KIT FORM it provides a top performance electronic ignition system at less than half the price of competing ready-built systems. The kit includes everything needed, even a length of solder and a tiny tube of heatsink compound. Detailed easy-to-follow instructions, with circuit diagram, are provided - all you need is a small soldering iron and a few basic tools.

AS REVIEWED IN

ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL June '81 and EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS December '81 Issue June '81 Issue

FITS ALL NEGATIVE EARTH VEHICLES. 6 or 12 volt, with or without ballast

OPERATES ALL VOLTAGE IMPULSE TACHOMETERS or current impulse types (Smiths pre '74) require an adaptor -PRICE £2.95

STANDARD CAR KIT £ 14.85 Assembled and Tested £ 24.95

TWIN OUTPUT KIT £ 22.95 For MOTOR CYCLES and CARS with twin ignition systematical control of the control

P. & P. Prices Include Assembled and Tested £34.70

#### **ELECTRONIZE DESIGN**

Goods normally despatched within 7 days



Dept. C. Magnus Road, Wilnecote Tamworth, B77 5BY

Phone (0827) 281000



£1.00



Just (50 p) will bring you the latest Wilmslow Audio 80 page catalogue packed with pictures and specifications of HiFi and PA Speaker Drive Units, Speaker Kits, Cabinet Kits . . . .

1000 items for the constructor.

CROSSOVER NETWORKS AND COMPONENTS. GRILLES, GRILL FABRICS AND FOAM. PA, GROUP DISCO CABINETS - PLUS MICROPHONES AMPLIFIERS - MIXERS - COMBOS - EFFECTS -SPEAKER STANDS AND BRACKETS - IN-CAR SPEAKERS AND BOOSTERS ETC. ETC.

- ★ Lowest prices Largest stocks ★
  - \* Expert staff Sound advice \*
- \* Choose your DIY HiFi Speakers in the comfort \* of our listening lounge. (Customer operated demonstration facilities)
  - \* Ample parking \*
- \* Access · Visa · American Express accepted \*



78 0625 529599

35/39 Church Street, Wilmlsow, Cheshire SK9 1AS



Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders



#### TECHNICAL TRAINING IN ELECTRONICS AND **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

ICS can provide the technical knowledge that is so essential to your success; knowledge that will enable you to take advantage of the many opportunities open to you. Study in your own home, in your own time and at your own pace and if you are studying for an examination ICS guarantee conching until you are successful.

City and Guilds Certificates: Telecommunications Technicians Radio, TV, Electronics Technicians **Technical Communications** Radio Servicing Theory Radio Amateurs **Electrical Installation Work** MPT Radio Communications Certificate

Diploma Courses: Colour TV Servicing **Electronic Engineering and Maintenance** Computer Engineering and Programming Radio, TV, Audio Engineering and Servicing Electrical Engineering, Installation and Contracting

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

ICS	To: International ( Schools	Correspondence	
Dept 268V j SW8 4UJ or	Intertext House, London r telephone 622 9911		
Subject of I	nterest		
Name			
Address			
		Tel: Am:	



GAME

THE GAME WITH 50 CARTRIDGES R.R.P. £129.95 (inc. VAT)

**OUR PRICE** £78.22 + VAT

(= £89.95 inc. VAT)
upplied with a free mains it
pair of joysticks and a con

£16.95 Inc. VAT

#### **ATARI CARTRIDGES**

20% OFF R.R.P. Atari Soccer £29.95 NOW £23.95 Activision Dragster £18.95 NOW £14.95 £18.95 NOW £14.95

ATARI OWNERS CLUB — Why not join our FREE Silica Atari Owners Club and receive our bi-monthly newsletter with special offers and details of the latest new cartridge releases. Telephone us with your name and address and we will add your name to our computer mailing list.

#### T.V. GAME CARTRIDGES

We specialise in the whole range of T V games and sell certridges for the following games ATARI \* MATTEL \* ACETRONIC \* PHILIPS \* DATABASE \* ROWIPON \* INTERTON \* TELENCIAL Let us know if you own any of these games and we will let you have details of the range of certridges available.

Carrriages available

N & ACETRONIC owners we have over 75 assorted used cartridges in stock all with 1 year gusrantee — SPECIAL OFFER £8.95 each

We also have a number of secondhand games and cartridge



#### **ELECTRONIC CHESS**

Liquid crystal battery chess computer with 100-200 hrs battery life and two levels of play Comes with separate chess board and pieces.

£19.95

#### **GRADUATE CHESS**

A de luxe version of the electronic chess set with integral \$29.95 chess board. The ideal portable thess set — see illustration.

#### FIDELITY MINI-SENSORY CHESS COMPUTER

The very first chess computer of its price to offer a portable computer with integral sensory beattery (6-8 hrs) or mains operated. This is a modular game and additional plug-in modular planned for 1982 for advanced chess, oppular openings, greatest master games, draught

STANDARD CHESS MODULE WAS £54.50 NOW £49.95 INC

hop are one of the country's leading specialists in Chess Computers and now stock era-Chess Computers, including Challenger 7/10/voice, Sensory 8 and Sensory Voice System 3, Morphy, Great Gama Machine, Voice Champion, and the



THE ULTIMATE T.V. GAME R.R.P. £229.95 (inc. VAT)

**OUR PRICE** £156.48 + VAT

(£179.95 inc VAT and Free Star Strike Cartridge) 6 NEW CARTRIDGES JUST RELEASED

6 NEW CANTHIDGES JUST RELEASED
ASTROSMASH & SNAFU & BOWLING
SPACE ARMADA & BOXING
TRIPLE ACTION
All 19 current catridges + the six new
ones above now retail at £19 95 — Silica

special offer price £17.95 Inc VAT

The Mattel Intellivision is the most advanced T-V game in the world with a range of over 25 different cartridges all at our special offer price of £17.95. This game uses a £6.bit microprocessor giving 16 colours and three-part harmony sound The pricture quality is incredible with 30 effects and realistic animation. An add on keyboard will be available in the Spring 1982 to convert the Matter into a full home computer with 16K RAM which will be fully spandable and programmable in Microsoft Basic. Other accessories will be added later in the year. The normal price of the Intellivision of these societ cartridge is £229.95 but our special offer price is £179.95 inc. VAT saving you £50.00.

**MATTEL OWNERS CLUB** — Why not join our Mattel Owners Club and recive our regular newsletters containing details of all the latest cartridge releases. Telephone us with your name and addresses and we will addyour name to our computer mailing list.

FREE 16 PAGE CARTRIDGE CATALOGUE — If you are interested in owning a Mattel, we now have available a 16 page catalogue describing the latest six cartridges to be released, as well as a new Mattel colour leaflet with brief descriptions of all 25 cartridges. Telephone us for further details.



#### HAND-HELD GAMES EARTH INVADERS

R.R.P. £26.95 NOW £18.95 inc. VAT



#### PAC MAN 2

R.R.P. £34.95 NOW £24.95 inc. VAT



#### SPACE INVADERS

R.R.P. £24.95 NOW £16.95 inc. VAT



COLOUR CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME Semi Programmable T V ga ALE PRICE £29.50 mc W



BACKGAMMON COMPUTER

Was (99 95 NOW £48.95 inc VAT



★ ← THE AFFORDABLE ANSWER

British Telecom certified telephone answering machine

'Sorry darling, I will be late home-

"Sorry darling. I will be late home— Love John".

The Cail Jotter 1 brings the affordable enswer at the amazing price of £69 (or £99 for the Cail Jotter 2 with built-in remote recall facilities). These amazing telephone answering machines are British Telecom certified and guaranteed for one year. They make a thoughtful gift for home or business use.

3 illustrated NOW £69.00 inc VAT



ADD-ON **ADAPTOR** 

SALE PRICE £169

#### RADOFIN **TELETEXT**

True PAL Colour



SILICA SHOP LIMITED Dept. EE 6
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX
Telephone: 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111



## BI-PAK BARGAINS



#### 5121 SCREWDRIVER SET

6 precision screwdrivers in hinged plastic case Sizes - 0 8 1 4 2 7 4 2 9 and 3 8mm £1.75

#### 5131 NUT DRIVER SET

5 precision nut drivers in hinged plastic case With turning rod Sizes - 3 3 5 4 4 5 and 5mm £1.75

#### 5141 TOOL SET

5 Orecision instruments in hinged plastic case Crosspoint (Phillips) screwdrivers H 0 and H 1 Hex key wrenches 15 2 and 2 5mm £1.75

#### 5151 WRENCH SET

5 precision wrenches in hinged plastic case Sizes - 4 4 5 5 5 5 and 6mm £1.75

BUY ALL FOUR SETS 5121 5751 and ge HEX KEY SET FREE HEX KEY SET ON RING Sizes 15 2 2 5 3

5 5 5 and 6mm Made of hardened steel HX/1 £1.25

#### BRAND NEW LCD DISPLAY MULTITESTER.

LCD 10 MEGOHM INPUT IMPEDANCE 31/2 digit \*16 ranges plus hFE test facility for PNP and NPN transistors \*Auto zero, auto polarity \*Single-handed pushbutton operation "Over range indication "12 5mm 'h inch) large LCD 'eadout ' Dioue check \*Fust circuit protection \*Test leads battery and instructions included

1999 or - 1999 Max indication Polarity indication Negative only

Positive readings appear without + sign

10 Megohms Input impedance 1 Zero adjust Automatic Sampling time Temperature range - 5°C to 50°C Power Supply

250 milliseconds 1 x PP3 or equivalent 9V battery

Consumption 20mW 155 x 88 x 31mm RANGES

DC Voltage 0-200mV 0-2-20-200-1000V Acc 0 8% AC Voltage 0-200 1000V Acc | 2% DC Current 0-200uA 0-2-20-200mA 0-10 A Acc 1 2% Resistance 0-2-20-200K ohms 0-2 Megohms Acc 1%
BI-PAK VERY LOWEST POSS PRICE

£35.00 each

#### "IRRESISTABLE RESISTOR BARGAINS"

Pak filo.	Ots.	Description	Price
SILO	400	Mixed "All Type" Resistors	£1
SX11	400	Pre-formed % % watt Carbo	on.
		Resistors	13
SX12	200	's watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SIII	200	watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX14	150	5 watt Resistors 22 ohm	
		2m2 Mixed	El
SX15	100	1 and 2 watt Resistors 22	
		ohm 2m2 Mixed	El
Date Cwi	9.15	Account of Colors Charles	

Paks SX12 15 Contain a range of Carbon Film Res of assorted values from 22 ohms to 2.2 meg. Save pounds on these resistor palis and have a full range to over your projects.
Quantities approximate, count by weight

#### "CAPABLE

Pak No.	Qty."	Description	Price
SX16	250	Capacitors Mixed Types	€1
SX17	200	Ceramic Capacitors Miniature	
		Mixed	£1
SX18	100	Mixed Ceramics 1pf 56pf	€1
SX19	100	Mixed Ceramics 68pt - 0.5mt	£1
SI 20	100	Assorted Polyester/Polystyreni	
		Capacitors	£1
SX21	60	Mixed C280 type capacitors	
		metal foil	£1
SX22	100	Electrolytics, all sorts	£1
SIZ3	50	Quality Electrolytics	
		50-1000 mf	£1
SX24	20	Tantalum Beads, mixed	£1
"Quantil	es appre	simate, count by weight	

#### **AUDIO PLUGS, SOCKETS** AND ACCESSORIES

25 pieces of Audio Plugs, Sockets and Connectors to include DIN 180°-240°, Inline 3.6 Pin. Speakers, Phono. Jack, Stereo and Mono, etc. etc. Valued at well over £3 normal Order No. SRZ5. Our Price £1.50 per pals. Guaranteed to save you money.

50p

SX26 3 Prs of 6 pin 240° DIN Plugs and Chassis Sockets SX27 1 ii Right Angle Stereo Jack Plug 6 3mm plus

matching metal chassis mounting socket SX28 4 Phono plugs and 2 dual phono connectors SX29 1 x 2 5mm Plug to 3 5mm Socket adaptor SX30 1 x 3 5mm Plug to 2 5mm Socket adaptor SX31 1 x 3 5mm Plug to Phono Socket adaptor

#### DADCAINE

	BANUAINO	
\$391	20 x Large 2" RED LED	£1
SX42	20 small 125 Red LED's	El
SX43	10 Rectangular Green LED's 2	£1
SX46	30 Assorted Zener Diodes	
	250mw-2 watt mixed voltages.	
	all coded New	El
SX47	4 Black Instrument	
	Knobs-winged with pointer %"	
	Standard screw Fit size 29 x	
	20mm	50p
SX49	20 Assorted Slider Knobs	
	Black/Chrome, etc	El
SEBO	12 Neons and Filament Lamps. Lo	)W
	voltage and mains - various type	
	and colours - some need mount	100 61

SINGLE SIDED FIBREGLASS

ROARD

DOUBLE SIDED FIBREGLASS

Size 9 x 2%"

11 x 3" 13 x 3"

£1.50

£1.50 £2.00

#### MINI VICE

his small cast iron quality made vice will tamp on to any bench or table having a max thickness of 11/4". The 21/2" raws open to may of 1% Approx size 80 x 120 x 66mm Mini Price only

ORDER NO SX82

#### The Third and Fourth Hand...

.

.... vou always need but have never got until now This helpful unit with Rod mounted norizontally on Heavy Base Crocodile clips attached to rod ends. Six ball & socket joints give infinite variation and positions through 360° also available attached to Rod a 2% diam magnifier giving 2.5 x magnification. Helping hand unit available with or without magnifier Our Price with magnifier as illustrated ORDER NO T402 £5.50 Without magnifier ORDER NO T400 £4.75

#### MONO PRE-AMPLIFIERS

MM300 suitable for disco mixer. MM100G suitable for quitar pre-amp mixer.

The MM100 and MM100G mono pre-amplifiers are compatible with the ALSO ALSO AL120 and AL250 power amplifiers and their associated power supplies MM100 Supply voltage 40.65v inputs. Tape Mag P.U. Microphone Max output 500my C12-07 MM100G Supply voltage 40.65v inputs: 2 Guitars, Microphones Max output



#### BOARD 14 x 4" SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS

- 703 NPN like 2N3055 - but not full spec 100 watts 50V min.

10 for £1,50 — Very Good Value 100s of uses — no duds Order No. SX90

#### BI-PAK SOLDER **DESOLDER KIT**

ORDER NO SX80 Kit comprises 1 High Quality 40 watt General Purpose ightweight Soldering Iron 240v mains ii 3/16" (4 7mm) bit

Quality Desoldering pump High Suction w utomatic ejection. Knurled anti-corrosive casing and tellon nozzle

5 metres of De-soldering braid on plastic

2 vds (1 83m) Resin Cored Solder on Card Heat Shunt tool tweezer Type Total Retail Value over £12.00 OLIR SPECIAL KIT PRICE £8.95

#### **BI-PAK PCB ETCHANT** AND DRILL KIT

Complete PCB Kit comprises
1 Expo Mini Drill 10 000RPM 12v DC incl 3 ollets & 1 x 1mm Twist bit

Sheet PCB Transfers 210mm x 150mm Etch Resist Pen

Valb pack FERRIC CHLORIDE crystals 3 sheets copper clad board sheets Fibreolass copper clad board

ull instructions for making your own PCB Retail Value over £15.00

OUR BI-PAK SPECIAL KIT PRICE C9.75 ORDER NO. SX81

#### MW398 NI-CAD CHARGER

Universal Ni Cad battery charger All plastic case with lift up lid. Charge: Test switch: LED ndicators at each of the five charging points

Charges Power PP3 (9V) 220 240V AC Dims -210 x 100 x 50mm U12 (1 5V pentite) U2:1 5V D i \$6.95

#### POWER SUPPLY OUR PRICE £3.25

Power supply fits directly into 13 amp socket Fused for safety. Polarity reversing socket Voltage switch Lead with multi plug 240V AC 50H2 Qu'put -3 4 5 b 5 9 & 12V DC Rating - 300 ma

#### 5 watt (RMS) Audio Amp

High Quality audio amplifier Module. Ideal for use in record players, tape recorders, stereo amps and cassette players, etc. Full data and back-up diagrams with each module

Specification

ohms 

Frequency response 50Hz to 25 KHz—3db 

Sensitivity 70 mv for full output 

Input Impedance 50k ohms 

Size 85 x 64 x 30mm 

Total Harmonic distortion less than-5% BI PAK'S give away price



You could not Build one for this price.

**TECASBOTY** 

The Electronic Components and Semiconductor Bargain of the Year. A host of Electronic components including potentiometers — rotary and slider, presets — horizontal and vertical Resistors of mixed values 22ohms to 2M2 - 1/8 to 2 Watt. A comprehensive range of capacitors including electrolytic and polyester types plus disc ceramics etcetera Audio plugs and sockets of various types plus switches, fuses, heatsinks, wire nutsibolis. gromets, cable clips and tyes, knobs, and P.C. Board. Then add to that 100 Semiconductors to include transistors, diodes, SCR's opto's, all of which are current everyday usable, devices In all a Fantastic Parcel. No rubbishall identifiable and valued in current catalogues at well over £25 00. Our Fight Against Inflation Price

- Real the Rudnet

JUST £6.50.



#### **BI-PAK's COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE**

Completely re-designed. Full of the type of components you require. plus some very interesting ones you will soon be using and of course, the largest range of semiconductors for the Amateur and Professional you could hope to find

There are no wasted pages of useless information so often included in Catalogues published nowadays, Just solid facts i.e. price, description and individual features of what we have available. But remember. Bi Pak's policy has always been to sell quality components at competitive prices and THAT WE STILL DO.

BI PAK S COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE is now available to you. You will be amazed how much you can save when you shop for Electronic Components with a Bi Pak Catalogue. Have one by you all the time-it pays to buy BI PAK

To receive your copy send 75p plus 25p p&p

Send your orders to Dept EE-6 BI-PAK PO BOX 6 WARE HERTS SHOP AT 3 BALDOCK ST WARE HERTS TERMS CASH WITH ORDER SAME DAY DESPATCH, ACCESS
BARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED TEL (0920) 3182 GIRO 388 7006
ADD 15% VAT AND 75p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING



Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even taster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail

Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your profes Total Postage add 75p per Total orde



**VOL. 11 NO. 6 JUNE 1982** 

Editor F. E. BENNETT

Assistant Editor B. W. TERRELL B.Sc.

Production Editor

Technical Sub-Editor G. P. HODGSON

Art Editor R. F. PALMER

Assistant Art Editor P. A. LOATES

Technical lilustrator
D. J. GOODING Tech. (CEI)

Secretary
JACQUELINE DOIDGE

Editorial Offices KINGS REACH TOWER STAMFORD STREET LONDON SE1 9LS Phone: 01-261 6873

Advertisement Manager R. SMITH Phone: 01-261 6671

Representative R. WILLETT Phone: 01-261 6865

Classified Supervisor B. BLAKE Phone: 01-261 5897

Make-Up and Copy Department Phone: 01-261 6615

Advertisement Offices KINGS REACH TOWER STAMFORD STREET LONDON SEI 9LS

#### THE END IS NOT NIGH

Every so often we hear of dismal forecasts from supposedly knowledgeable persons to the effect that the home construction side of electronics will be played out within five, ten or twenty (or is it more?) years. These Jeremiahs usually base their opinions on the fact that more and more sophisticated and attractive electronic equipments are becoming available on the consumer market and the new interests created, such as computing, running CB rigs and video recording, require no technical knowledge or involvement with the inside works. One consequence of this, the pessimists believe, is that keen interest in the technical aspect of electronics will wane.

We are sure this is a wholly mistaken view, which ignores all past experience and present day evidence. New avenues have indeed been opened up by the arrival of these more recent additions to the electronic scene. The operative words are "new" and "additions". But none of this, in our view, implies a threat to home construction activities—rather quite the reverse.

Every new avenue opened up by applied electronics furnishes new opportunities for individual enterprise and ingenuity in devising ancillary units to extend or improve the facilities provided by consumer equipments, or to permit interfacing between various equipments. The electronics enthusiast is constantly being offered fresh challenges to his ability to design and build circuits.

This is borne out in this month's issue by two constructional projects aimed specifically at enhancing the usefulness of commercial equipments. One is a worthwhile modification for the well known ZX81 microcomputer that provides an audible indication each time a key is pressed; the other is a power unit specially designed to operate a mobile transceiver from the mains thus allowing a mobile set to double as a base station as required.

Indulging in a little speculation on our own part, it is obvious that the one thing that could threaten home construction would be the drying up of component supplies. Luckily this catastrophe cannot be envisaged for the foreseeable future. The trend towards total integration of circuitry by commercial equipment makers may affect the variety of "conventional" components manufactured, and so in turn restrict the choice available to constructors through retail outlets. However, any such deficiencies will be well compensated for by the introduction of new components related to emerging technologies closely related to electronics, like optical fibres or "Photonics." Above all, one thing is sure: commercial equipment production techniques will have to undergo drastic changes before all the basic parts for circuit building cease to be available to amateur designers and constructors.

Readers' Enquiries

We cannot undertake to answer readers' letters requesting modifications, designs or information on commercial equipment or subjects not published by us. All letters requiring a personal reply should be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope.

We cannot undertake to engage in discussions on the telephone.

Component Supplies

Readers should note that we do not supply electronic components for building the projects featured in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, but these requirements can be met by our advertisers.

All reasonable precautions are taken to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.

Back Issues

Certain back issues of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS are available worldwide price 80p inclusive of postage and packing per copy. Enquirles with remittance should be sent to Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. In the event of non-availability remittances will be returned.

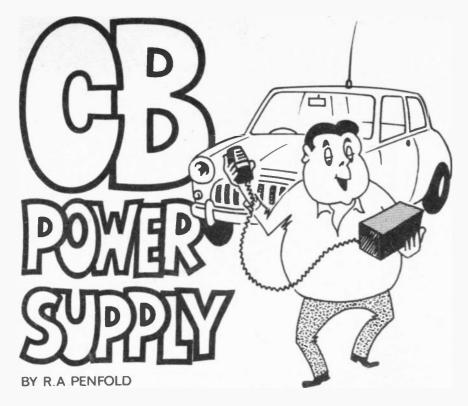
fred Bennett

Binders

Binders to hold one volume (12 issues) are available from the above address for £4·60 inclusive of postage and packing worldwide. Please state which Volume.

Subscriptions

Annual subscription for delivery direct to any address in the UK: £11·00. Overseas: £12·00. Cheques should be made payable to IPC Magazines Ltd., and sent to Room 2613, Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.



## Allows a mobile unit to be used as a home base station

A LTHOUGH citizens band (CB) base stations are now available, there are relatively few to choose from and prices are generally much higher than for mobile transceivers. It is therefore not surprising that many CB users who require a base station actually use a mobile transceiver plus a mains power supply. Such an arrangement is comparatively inexpensive and seems to have no major disadvantages.

This power supply was specifically designed to enable a legal 27MHz mobile CB transceiver to be mains powered, but it could obviously be used to operate any other in-car equipment from the mains supply provided the current requirement is not too high. The maximum current available is either 1.5 amps or 2 amps depending on the mains transformer used in the unit.

#### **CURRENT RATINGS**

It is worth mentioning here that although manufacturers' specifications for legal CB transceivers often give quite high maximum current consumption figures, with 2.5 amps being quite normal, measurements on a few CB transceivers show a current consumption of around 1 amp. Bearing in mind the power restrictions on CB equipment this is about the current drain that one would expect, and presumably the figures given in manufacturers' specifications

are some sort of peak level and not a continuous one.

Thus the 2 amp version of the power supply should be adequate for any legal (British standard) CB transceiver, and if it is possible to measure the current consumption of the transceiver with which the power supply will be employed it will probably be found that the 1.5 amp version is adequate.

The output of the supply is well smoothed and regulated, and problems with the mains hum modulating the transmitter or breaking through on receive should not be experienced.

#### I.C. REGULATOR

The circuit is based on an L200 integrated circuit voltage regulator, and

the block diagram of Fig. 1 shows in slightly simplified form the internal arrangement of this device and the way in which it is used. The simplifications mainly concern the omission of the sophisticated protection circuits of this device which prevent damage due to overheating or unacceptably high combinations of input current and voltage.

In this particular application the device is used with only a fairly modest input voltage and dissipates only a few watts so that these protection circuits are not of great importance.

#### REGULATOR OPERATION

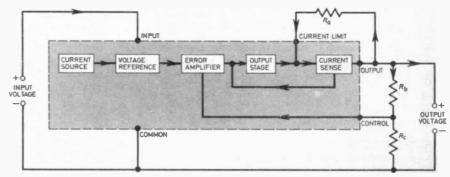
A voltage reference is fed from a constant current source so that a highly stable output potential is produced. This reference voltage is fed to one input of a differential error amplifier, and the other input is fed from the output of the device via the potential divider formed by  $R_{\rm b}$  and  $R_{\rm c}$ .

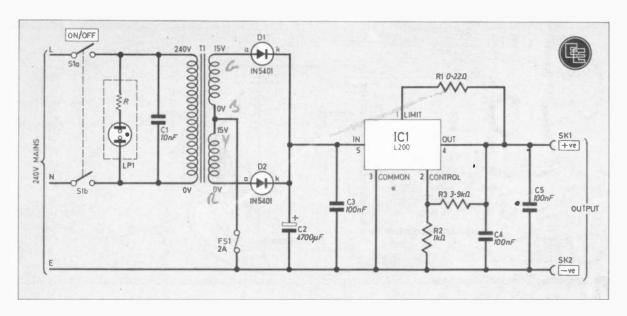
The error amplifier drives the output terminal of the device by way of an output stage which enables very high output currents to be handled but provides no voltage amplification, and a circuit which prevents an excessive output current from flowing.

By a negative feedback action the circuit maintains the voltage at the control terminal at the same potential as the voltage from the reference source. Thus an increase in output voltage, for example, unbalances the input voltages to the error amplifier so that its output goes negative and largely counteracts the increase in output voltage. A reduction in output voltage reduces the input voltage to the control terminal and produces a compensating increase in output potential.

Obviously the output is stabilised at a certain voltage, as well as the control terminal being stabilised at the same potential as the reference voltage. The output must be at a higher potential than that produced by the reference source due to the voltage drop produced by  $R_b$  and  $R_c$ , and the output can therefore be set at any

Fig. 1. Block diagram of the L200 voltage regulator i.c. illustrating its principle of operation.





voltage (within reason) that is higher than the reference voltage.

The reference voltage of the L200 is nominally 2.77 volts. The output voltage is nominally equal to Rb plus

COMPONENT

page 381

'R1 0·22Ω 3 watt 5%

-R2 1kΩ ½ watt 1% -R3 3·9kΩ ½ watt 1%

Capacitors

+ C1 10nF 250 V a.c.

4700 u F 25 V elect.

100nF polyester (C280) 100nF polyester (C280) \* C3

100n F ceramic

**Semiconductors** 

IC1 L200 adjustable voltage regulator

1N5401 3 A rectifier diode D1. D2 (2 off)

Miscellaneous

Standard mains primary 0-15V, 0-15V 1.7 amp secondaries (see text)

d.p.s.t. rotary mains switch FS<sub>1</sub> 2 amp 20mm quick-blow fuse

LP1 Panel neon indicator with integral series resistor

SK1/2 two-way spring terminal panel

Metal case, type AB31 or similar, size 152 × 114 × 76mm approximately-see text; control knob; printed circuit board size 70 x 60mm; length of 3-core mains cable; chassis mounting 20mm fuseholder; rubber grommet (for mains cable inlet); fixing hardware for p.c.b. and IC1; solder tag.

**Guidance** only excluding Approx. cost

Fig. 2. The complete circuit diagram of the CB Power Supply.

 $R_c$  divided by  $R_c$ , and then this is multiplied by the 2.77 volts reference potential.

Resistor Ra is used to set the threshold level of the current limiting circuit, and this circuit comes into operation when the voltage across discrete resistor Ra reaches 0.45 volts. The value for Ra is therefore equal to 0.45 divided by the required maximum output current (in amps).

The current limiting is of the foldback type and this simply means that attempting to draw a current in excess of the current limit threshold level actually gives an output current which is lower than the limiting threshold. With ordinary current limiting the overload output current is slightly in excess of the shold level at which the current limiting circuit starts to operate.

#### CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The complete circuit diagram of the CB Power Supply is shown in Fig. 2, and a certain amount of circuitry is needed in addition to the voltage regulator.

T1 is used to step down the 240 volt mains supply to a much lower voltage that can be applied safely to the regulator, and it also isolates the output of the supply from the dangerous mains supply. The output from T1 is an alternating current (a.c.) but a direct current (d.c.) is needed to operate a mobile CB transceiver. The output of T1 is therefore fed to a fullwave push-pull type rectifier which consists of D1 and D2, and this pulsating d.c. signal is then given a high degree of smoothing by C2.

C3 and C4 are supply decoupling capacitors which are needed to prevent IC1 from becoming unstable. R1 is the resistor that sets the maximum output current of the unit, and the specified value gives a maximum current of about 2 amps.

R2 and R3 set the output voltage of the supply at a nominal level of fractionally under 13.6 volts. This may seem to be too high since a car battery has a nominal potential of 12 volts, but a car supply is normally somewhat in excess of 12 volts, and most in-car equipment is designed for optimum results with a 13.8 volt supply. A nominal output potential of 13.6 volts is therefore perfectly satisfactory.

R2 and R3 are precision (1 per cent) components so that the actual ouput voltage is very close to the calculated figure.

C1 and C5 are r.f. filter capacitors which prevent the strong r.f. field from the transmitter from coupling signals into the unit due to pick-up in the input and output wiring. They also help to prevent stray coupling from the transmitter into the mains power supply through the power supply.

S1 is a straightforward on/off switch and LP1 is the on/off indicator neon. LP1 must be a type that has an integral series resistor for use with the 240 volt UK mains supply.



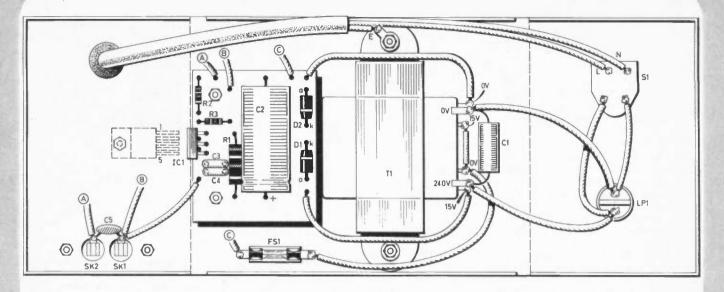


Fig. 4. Component layout on the topside of the p.c.b. with full interwiring details. As shown, SK1 and SK2 are spring loaded terminals.



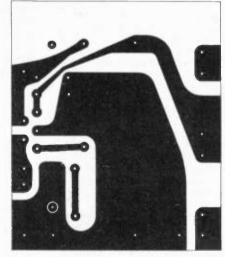


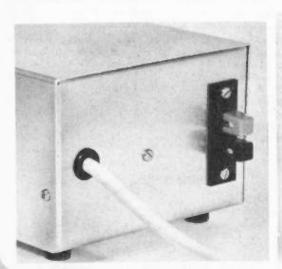
Fig. 3. The full-size master pattern to be etched on the p.c.b. The black areas represent the copper tracks.

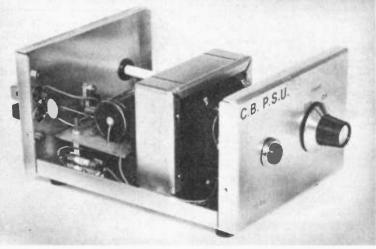


Close-up view of the prototype p.c.b.

Shows the cable leaving the case through a protective grommet. Fitted with a spring-loaded terminal pair.







# Starts here

#### METAL CASE

An aluminium box having approximate dimensions of 152×114×76mm was used as the case for the prototype power supply, but it is advisable to obtain the mains transformer Tl before obtaining a case so that you can be certain that there will be sufficient space for the transformer and other components.

For a 1.5 amp maximum output T1 can be a type having twin 15 volt secondary windings rated at 1.7 amps or more, or twin 17 volt windings rated at 1.5 amps or more. For a 2 amp maximum output the secondary current rating needs to be higher, the minimum acceptable figures being 2.5 amps and 2 amps respectively.

S1 and LP1 are mounted on the front panel of the case and T1 is bolted to the base panel of the case just to the rear of these. An entrance hole for the mains lead is drilled on one side of the rear panel and the output sockets (SK1 and SK2) are mounted on the opposite side. On the prototype the output sockets were actually a couple of spring loaded terminals mounted on a small paxolin strip, and these provide a very quick and simple way of connecting the output of the unit to the supply leads of the transceiver. However, terminal posts, wander sockets, or any similar type of connector can be used if preferred.

#### CIRCUIT BOARD

A printed circuit board is used in the construction of this project. A suitable printed circuit design is shown actual size in Fig. 3. This is a very simple design and can easily be produced using normal home-constructor printed circuit techniques.

Note that Dl and D2 have much thicker leadout wires than normal components, and require holes in the printed circuit about 1.5mm in diameter. Also, the cathode (k) leadout wire of the 1N5401 device is indicated by a narrowing of the com-

ponent's body at the end from which this leadout emanates, rather than the usual coloured band around the body of the component.

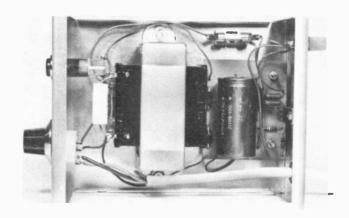
The completed printed circuit board is mounted at the rear of the case with the heat-tab of IC1 flat against the rear panel of the case. Use long 6BA or M3 mounting bolts with spacers about 12.5mm long so that the underside of the board is held well clear of the metal case.



ICl is bolted to the rear panel of the case (which acts as the heatsink for ICl) and with the printed circuit bolted in place the position of the mounting hole on the rear panel can be marked through the mounting hole in the heat-tab on ICl. It is not necessary to insulate ICl from the case. The printed circuit board is then removed and the M3 or 6BA clearance mounting hole is drilled.

FS1 is fitted in a chassis mounting fuseholder which is mounted at any convenient place on the base panel of the case.

Finally, C1 and C5 are soldered into place, and the other wiring is



Plan view of the completed prototype.

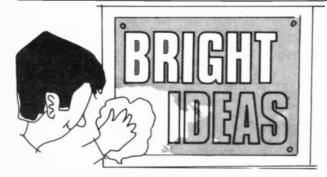
completed before the printed circuit is bolted in place. The mains earth lead must connect to the metal case for reasons of safety, and a solder tag can be fitted on one of the mounting bolts of T1 if no other suitable earthing point can be found.

The wires to the printed circuit board must be made using a heavy duty hook-up wire capable of taking at least 2 amps safely.

#### **TESTING**

Give all the wiring a couple of very thorough checks before plugging the unit into the mains supply and switching on. If possible use a multimeter to check that the output voltage is correct before connecting the transceiver to the output of the power supply. Be careful to connect the transceiver supply leads to the output of the power supply with the correct polarity—not all CB transceivers have reverse polarity protection.

In use the microphone should be kept a reasonable distance (about half a meter or so) away from the power supply or inductive coupling from the mains transformer to the microphone might give problems with mains hum on the transmitted signal.

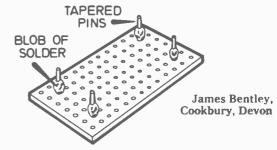


#### MATRIX BOARD JIG

When making an electronic project, I always try to hold my circuit board in a vice, for ease of soldering. The only drawback is that a small vice, like I and fellow constructors use, has a small jaw opening. I have overcome this problem by designing a useful little piece of equipment for holding outsize circuit boards.

This easy to build device is pushed into the holes of the Vero or matrix board being worked upon and then is clamped in the vice. If the pins are slightly too fat to be pushed into the small board, so much the better. The blob of solder is to prevent the pins from being moved while the circuit board is fitted.

I find this holds the board very firmly, and is well worth its cost of a few pence.



## mentifiell



MANY people, particularly children, do not like going to sleep in a dark room and often request that a light be left on. However, such a light may well disturb sleep patterns by its presence and in many cases the ideal night light is one which slowly dims over a long period of time.

The design presented here is for such a light. When it is first switched on the bulb slowly illuminates over a period of a minute and then gradually dims out over the following three-quarters of an hour. When the brightness reaches a preset minimum the night light switches itself off and consumes no more power. Children are generally fascinated by the action of the light and this fact alone can be useful when that troublesome bedtime comes around again!

The light is mains powered but the bulb and circuits are totally isolated by a transformer. The prototype was housed in a plastic box, and since six screws need removing to gain access to the mains it may be considered fairly safe.

#### CIRCUIT PHILOSOPHY

The main element in this circuit is the means of controlling the current passing through the bulb and hence varying its brightness. A power transistor could be used and as the control voltage increases, the current flowing into the base of the transistor will increase, and so the transistor will turn on more allowing more current to pass through the bulb.

This will indeed work, but the drawback is that the base draws a considerable amount of current, typically 10mA for a 2 watt bulb and to understand why this base current is a problem it is necessary to examine the easiest way of obtaining a slowly varying control voltage, that is the simple RC network. However, a typical RC network using a  $47\mu F$  capacitor and a  $2\cdot 2$  megohm resistor has a time constant of about 100 seconds, but only if no other current is drawn from the capacitor. So it is out of the question to drive the base of a normal transistor with such an RC network.

A solution to this problem is available in the form of a vmos transistor (a specialised form of mosfet which can carry high currents). Unlike the normal transistor the vmos transistor is voltage driven and as such the control input (gate) draws virtually no current and it is therefore possible to connect this directly to the RC network. Note that the capacitor must be charged up to turn the bulb on.

To generate a delay of nearly one hour from an RC network is not practical due to component limitations. The system derived for use in this project uses a very basic digital to analogue converter fed from a 4-bit binary counter. The counter produces a binary sequency (0000 0001 0010 0011...1110 1111) at its four outputs and each output is fed to a resistor with a value chosen to reflect the "importance" of the output. As such, the 4-bit output is connected to a 10 kilohm resistor, the 3-bit to a 22 kilohm resistor, the 2-bit to a 39 kilohm resistor and the least significant bit to an 82 kilohm resistor so that it has the least effect. See Fig. 1.

As the count proceeds, the voltage at the junction of these resistors will be affected by the counter output in the same ratios as the count. Thus as the count proceeds from 0000 to 1111 the output voltage will increase in 15 steps reaching a maximum voltage as a count of 1111 is reached. This maximum voltage will depend on the supply voltage to the counter itself.

Since this scheme converts a digital number into an analogue voltage is termed a Digital to Analogue converter or DAC. The DAC will also work in reverse and count down from 1111 to 0000 to produce a decreasing voltage.

With these concepts in mind it is possible to consider the actual circuit.

#### THE CIRCUIT

See Fig. 2 for the full circuit diagram. When S1 is pressed (ignore the RLA1 switch for the moment) mains power is applied to the transformer, giving just over 12V at the bridge rectifier and 470 µF smoothing capacitor C7. A 9 volt supply for the i.c.s is derived from this by means of a Zener diode D4 and resistor R12. C5 decouples this supply.

Once power is applied, an oscillator built around ICl will start to run, and quite slowly because of the high value resistances employed in the timing part of the circuit. It should take about three minutes to complete one timing cycle. The oscillator is based on the 7555 timer i.c., a cmos version of the very well known 555.

The output from the 7555 is connected directly to a cmos 4-bit logic counter, the 4029. This counter is wired in count down mode, and will count down one binary number every time it receives a clock pulse from the oscillator. In this application it

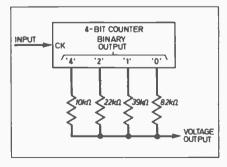


Fig. 1. The basic digital to analogue converter using a 4-bit binary counter.

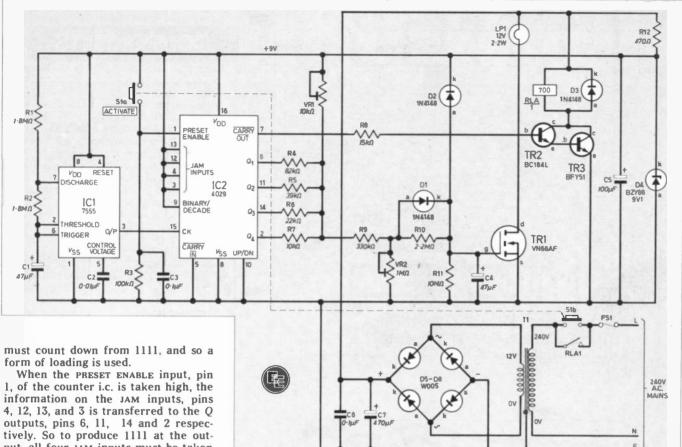


Fig. 2. The complete circuit diagram of the Nightlight. IC2 is the 4-bit binary counter that forms the DAC along with resistors R4 to R7. Note that both the lamp and the relay are run from the unregulated supply.

put, all four JAM inputs must be taken to  $+V_{\mathrm{DD}}$  and the preset enable input must be switched to allow it to be taken high momentarily. This is done with the other half of S1.

Thus once power is applied, the counter will be set to 1111. Pin 7 of the counter also goes to a high voltage when the counter is loaded with 1111 and this high voltage is used to drive a Darlington pair, consisting of TR2 and TR3, which activates the relay. D4 protects the circuit from the back e.m.f. caused by the relay coil. Once the relay closes the press switch can be released because the relay contacts remain closed and keep supplying power to the circuit.

#### **SET COUNT**

So once S1 is pressed, the counter loads with 1111 the relay latches and S1 can be released. This process happens very quickly indeed and as soon as S1 is released the counter will start to slowly count down from 1111. When it reaches 0000, pin 7 drops to 0 volts. This facility is provided to enable two of these counters to be connected together and for this reason is called the CARRY output. In this application as pin 7 goes low, the transistors TR2 and TR3 stop conducting and the relay opens, disconnecting the circuit from the mains until S1 is pressed again.

The outputs from the counter are fed to a DAC as described earlier and resistors R4 to R7 are connected together and the junction is fed via R8

and D1 into an RC network consisting of C4 and R11. However, it should be noted that R11 plays little part in the circuit and the main part of the time constant to smooth out the voltage change from the output of the DAC. D1 allows the bulb to come on quickly when S1 is pressed and the counter outputs go to 1111 as it effectively shorts out R10 during the charge time and thus R10 does not affect the initial charge rate of C4.

Once the RC network has fully charged and the counter started clocking down, D1 plays no further part in the circuit. D2 ensures that the capacitor will discharge quickly when power is removed. Two preset potentiometers VR2 and VR1 are included. These are used to set the maximum and minimum brightness respectively by adjusting the output voltage from the DAC by assisting the high level or pulling down the low level. The voltage on C4 is then fed directly to the gate of the vmos lamp driver, TR1.

As a result once the circuit is set the voltage on the capacitor rises and the lamp comes on. Over the next 15 cycles from the counter, at about 5 minutes each, the voltage output from

the DAC will fall in 15 stages. This decline is smoothed by the RC network and the effect is one of gradual dimming.

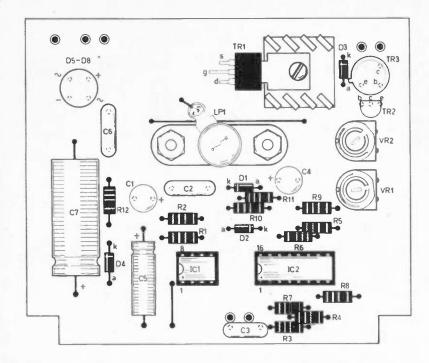
On the 16th cycle the counter reaches zero and pin 7 goes low opening the relay and switching the unit off as required.

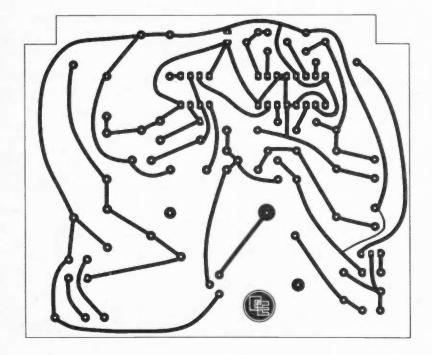


#### P.C.B. CONSTRUCTION

All the components except the relay, transformer and switch are mounted on a printed circuit board, and this was produced with an etch resist pen on a single sided copper clad board. The foil pattern and component layout is shown in Fig. 3.

Start assembly of the board by inserting the seven terminal pins in the





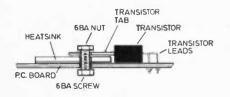


Fig. 3. (above) Nightlight p.c.b. foil pattern shown actual size. Top view shows the component layout.

Fig. 4. (left) Mounting of the VMOS transistor, TR1, to its heatsink.

### **COMPONENTS**

Resistors

R1, 2  $1.8M\Omega$  (2 off) R3  $100k\Omega$ 

R4 82kΩ R5 39kΩ R6 22kΩ

R7 10kΩ R8 15kΩ R9 330kΩ

R10 2·2MΩ R11 100MΩ R12 470Ω

All 1 W carbon ±5%

Capacitors

C1, 4 47 \( \mu \) F 10 \( \mu \) tantalum (2 off)
C2 \( 0.01 \) \( \mu \) F C280 polyester
C3, 6 \( 0.1 \) \( \mu \) F C280 polyester (2 off)

page 381

C3. 6  $0.1 \mu$ F C280 polyester (2 off) C5  $100 \mu$ F 10V elect. C7  $470 \mu$ F 10V elect. C<sub>X</sub>  $0.1 \mu$ F (see text)

Semiconductors

D1-3 1N4148 silicon diode (3 off) D4 BZY88 C9V1 9·1V, 400mW

Zener

D5-8 1A, 50 V bridge rectifier TR1 VN66 AF n-channel VMOS

TR2 BC184L npn silicon TR3 BFY51 npn silicon

IC1 7555 CMOS timer IC2 4029B CMOS presettable binary/b.c.d. up/down

counter

Miscellaneous

S1 d.p.d.t. push-to-make momentary action switch

T1 Mains transformer, 12 V, 1 A secondary

secondary LP1 12V, 2·2W filament lamp

VR1 10kΩ miniature horizontal preset

VR2  $1M\Omega$  miniature horizontal preset

RLA 12 V 700Ω relay with one normally open contact

FS1 2A, 20mm mains fuse P.c.b.,  $102 \times 84$ mm; plastic case,  $190 \times 60 \times 100$ mm;  $4 \times p.c.b.$  guide adaptors; lamp holder (for LP1); 4BA studding,  $4 \times 4BA$  nuts and spring washers,  $2 \times 4BA$  screws 13mm long, solder tag (for the mounting of LP1 holder); TV5 heatsink (for TO-220 device, TR1); heatsink compound; 6BA screw and nut;  $7 \times terminal$  pin;  $8 \times terminal$ 

approximate

COSt £20



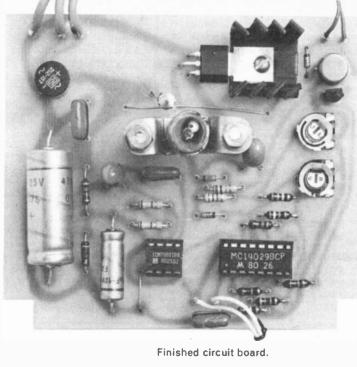
The finished unit with the lid removed clearly showing the aerosol cap "shade" and all major components.

appropriate positions. The resistors should be inserted next, together with the links, bridge rectifier, two preset resistors and the i.c. holders. Add the power supply smoothing electrolytic capacitors C5 and 7, taking care with the polarity, and the three C280 style capacitors C2, 3 and 6, but do not add the two tantalum capacitors Cl and 4 at this stage because the board will be initially tested without them. Insert the diodes and the transistors, again checking the orientation of each. The vmos transistor TR1 needs a small heatsink; this should be fitted by preforming the leads, and positioning it on the board. A dab of heatsink compound should be added to the heatsink which is then slipped under the tab of the transistor and the assembly screwed together with the 6BA fixings (see Fig. 4) after which the transistor may be soldered in. Check that the chamfer has been correctly aligned so that it is on the top side.

#### LAMP HOLDER

Next assemble the lamp holder as shown in Fig. 5. If a holder of a different type is used two wires from the p.c.b. to this holder will be required. Two 1·25in 4BA screwed rods (studding) were used to fasten the lamp holder on to the board and the rods are held to the holder and board by the 4BA nut and spring washers. Note that one of these screwed rods acts as a connection from the p.c.b. to the bulb and care should be taken to ensure that everything is clean and good contact is obtained.

Add the wire from the bulb holder to the board. Finally place the two i.c.s in their holders. The board is now complete apart from C1 and C4.



#### CASE

The prototype p.c.b. was mounted in the plastic case using the special board guides for this purpose. These are clipped on the board and then the board and guides are slipped into the box. The height of the board in the box should be chosen so that the heatsink clears the lid, but the lamp stands proud.

Mount the transformer in the box using two 4BA screws and nuts, adding a solder tag to one of the screws. Drill the entry hole for the mains wire and insert a grommet in it. Feed in the mains wire and fasten a ratchet cable tie on the inside of the box so that the cable can't be pulled out. The relay can be secured with double-sided sticky tape as per the prototype.

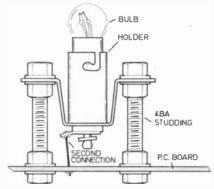
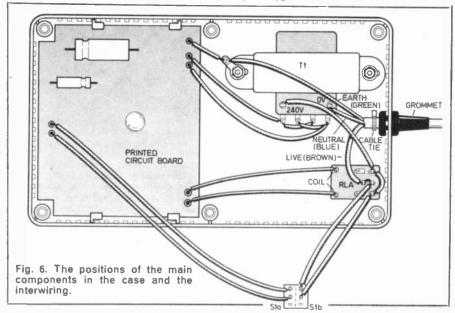


Fig. 5. The method of mounting the lamp holder with the 4BA studding. Note that one of these fixings forms one of the electrical connections.



A shade for the bulb in the prototype was made out of an aerosol cap and to fit it, a large hole was cut in the lid of the box above the position of the lamp and then filed to size. The aerosol top was then inserted from under the lid to fill the hole and the lip on the cap prevents it from being pulled out. An alternative might be to use a flexible car map light with the added advantage that the direction of the light can be moved around.

The push switch was also mounted on the top. Note that the button on this sort of switch can be removed

for easy mounting.

Wire up the unit as shown in Fig. 6. Take great care to wire the pushswitch correctly since a mistake here could ruin the entire circuit board as well as being very dangerous. Ideally a meter should be used to check the connections, but a lamp bulb and battery circuit will do just as well.

Remember that this unit is mains powered and as such potentially lethal. Check that the 3 pin mains plug fitted contains a 2A fuse and cover all the exposed mains terminals, including those on the switch, with insulating tape or rubber sleeves.

#### **TESTING**

Temporarily connect Cx, a 0·1 µF capacitor in place of C1 to make the oscillator run much faster. Press S1 and check the relay closes. While holding the switch in check the 9 volt supply is correct, and then adjust VR2 until the lamp just reaches maximum brightness. Check the voltage across the bulb; it should be about 12 volts, but if it is slightly above reduce the voltage to 12 volts by adjusting VR1. It does not matter if the voltage is slightly below 12 volts.

Release the switch and the lamp should quickly dim down in clearly visible stages. When it reaches the lowest brightness the relay should click out, but do not worry if it doesn't because the system is running very quickly and it might not have time to do so before the counter rolls round from 0000 to 1111, at which point the bulb will come on again. Adjust VR1 to set the brightness at the minimum point.

Disconnect the power and replace the 0-1 µF test capacitor with the correct value for C1 and insert C4 for the first time, Reconnect the power and press the start switch. Initially nothing should happen apart from the relay closing but after a short period the bulb should start to light up and will gradually increase to full brightness after which it will fade out over the next 40 minutes or so.

Whoops!

Tut, tut, tut Square One author! Why did you teach me to form leads as per example C in the March Square One? It should be:-

(1) Gauge the point of the bend.
(2) Grip the lead firmly at that point with the pliers, with the plier jaws on the component body side of the point of bend.

(3) Bend the "flying" end of the lead with one finger to form a neat right

angle.

I had one occasion to try to locate an open circuit which turned out to be a cracked resistor/lead joint. Never again!

I feel it is even more important when forming semiconductor leads. I still have your magazine though.

J Austin, Clapton, E5.

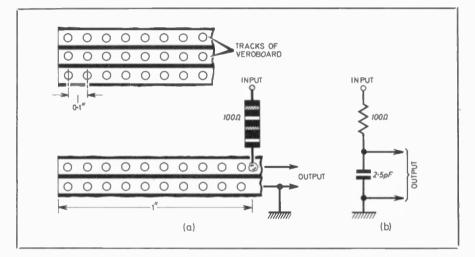
Mr Austin is of course, absolutely right, and this method of preforming leads puts less strain on the component body, thus greatly reducing the risk of failure. And I'm glad to see you're still with us!

Stray Capacitance

The use of 0.1in. Veroboard for building projects is popular, and effective for most circuits. However, this board has a "stray" capacitance, between neighbouring tracks, of about 2.5pF per inch. This is indicated in Fig. 1.

Stray capacitance can affect the speed of response and maximum frequency of a circuit. If a resistance of 1000hm is placed in series with a one inch length of track (see Fig. 2), an RC time constant of 0.25nS is obtained.

Thus a pulse passing through this circuit would require this time to equilibrate. This corresponds to a frequency of around 1000MHz. If lower power circuits are used



this effect is enhanced and the maximum frequency may be reduced by a factor of greater than 100.

From this it is apparent that special precautions must be taken if Veroboard is to be used at high frequencies. These would involve reducing the track lengths as much as possible and where feasible, using only alternate tracks.

> Andrew Marshall, Nottingham.

Take Note

With reference to the Micro Music Box. EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS February 1980.

The project requires an i.c. reference number, TMS100N MP0027A (CS107-01) MICROCOMPUTER (CHROMATRON-ICS). I am unable to obtain this i.c. and would be grateful if you could put me in touch with a supplier of this i.c.

P Weatherburn, Blyth, Northumberland.

The TMS100N MP0027A musical microcomputer chip is still available from Chromatronics, Coachworks House, River Way, Harlow, Essex (See Shop Talk of the same issue).

## **4KE NOTE**

0-12V Power Supply With Overload Alarm (Sept. 81)

Page 627. In the components list, resistors R10, 11 and 12 should be 8.2 kilohms, 1 kilohm and 120 ohms respectively and not 120 ohms, 8.2 ohms and 1 kilohm as shown. The values given on the circuit diagram (page 626) are correct.

2K RAM PACK (April 1982)

In Fig. 1, page 235, A14 on the ZX81 finger set has incorrectly been labelled 14b. It should read 12b.

The constructional diagrams Figs. 2 and 3 are correct.



**Dave Barrington** 

Catalogues Received

Only two catalogues have been received in the office this month, although some of our advertisers are carrying details of their latest additions in their ads.

The 60-page Greenweld Electronic Components 1982/3 components catalogue lists an excellent selection of semiconductors and i.c.s and costs 50p plus 25p postage. Included with the catalogue is a bargain list and a pre-paid envelope for your first order.

Five 12p discount vouchers are printed on the inside back cover. These vouchers are valid against purchases provided certain conditions are meet. One voucher will be accepted with the first cash with order over £4 and thereafter one voucher for every £3 worth of goods ordered up to a maximum of five vouchers.

Apart from containing such items as bench tools, wirewrapping kits, i.c. tools, p.c.b.s and cases, the latest 38-page Electtroware catalogue from OK Machine & Tool also includes NiCad battery chargers, multimeters, pH meters and capacitance

Copies of the catalogues are available for the sum of 30p (for postage) from Electroware, Dept FE, Dutton Lane, East-leigh, Hants SO5 4AA.

#### Kits

This month we have received two kits that we hope, space permitting, to eventually do in-depth evaluations under our Special Report page in future issues. In the meantime, as they appear excellent value-for-money, we feel that a brief description of the items would not be amiss.

For the beginner, it is now essential learning that a grasp of digital logic is undertaken if he intends making a future for himself in electronics. The new "Superkit" self-instruction courses from Cambridge Learning would seem a step in the right direction.

Packed in a neat pocket-sized plastic wallet, the Digital Electronic kit is based around a 171-page instruction manual and a Euroboard, used for solderless experiments. The complete kit consists: Instruction manual, 7 TTL i.c.s, 4 l.e.d.s, a 4-pole 2-way d.i.l. switch, 16 resistors, a 3-capacitors. EuroBradhoard, battory 3 capacitors, EuroBreadboard, battery

connectors (not battery) and all necessary connecting wires.

It is claimed that after completing the course, the beginner will have a basic understanding of the meaning of current, voltage, resistance and various types of voltage source. The practical use of R·S flip-flops, J·K flip-flops, clock generator circuits, counters and shift registers should also be understood.

Questions and answers problems are set for most chapters and sections. This also includes using truth tables.

The Digital Electronic Superkit costs £19.90, including VAT and packing, and is available from Cambridge Learning Ltd., Dept EE, Rivermill Lodge, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4EP.

Back to basics or the fun-side of electronic construction and learning could be used to describe the new Radionic 140 kit from Radionic Products.

Once again, a 40-page well illustrated handbook forms the basis of over 140 simple projects. These range from demonstrates strating the use of an op-amp to building a radio receiver, light operated switch and a burglar alarm.

All experiments are carried out on a robust "experimenters deck", component connections being made by numbered spring-terminal posts. No soldering is required.

The Radionic 140 cost £47.75, including VAT and p&p, and is available direct from Radionic Products Ltd., Dept EE, Waverley Road, Yate, Bristol BS17 5RB.



Superkit from Cambridge Learning.

Rapid Move

After only about 18 month of trading at their Eynsford, Kent premises, Chris Parker of Rapid Electronics informs us that they have just moved into "tailored" premises at Colchester, Essex.

One of the reasons given for the move has been the growth of their Mail Order service.

The address for the new premises is: Rapid Electronics, Hill Farm Industrial Estate, Boxted, Colchester, Essex, CO4 5RD. This is just off the A12 and callers will be most welcome.

Another supplier of components who has moved premises is Home Radio. Their postal address for mail order remains unchanged at P.O. Box 92, 215 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey.

However, their address for personal callers is now 169 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey. Alan Sproxton of Home Radio emphasises that it would be appreciated fired experience of the could be appreciated if readers wishing to call in could phone first, on 01 648 3077, stating their requirements before starting their journey.

Yet another move underway is the announcement from Lascar Electronics of

the occupation of premises in Chelmsford, Essex. The new building will be their head office and house the sales and design departments. The old premises will be used as the manufacturing base.

The expansion programme is well underway and already a new digital capacitance meter and mains powered panel meters have been introduced. This will be followed, over the next twelve months, by a series of handheld instruments, including thermometers, pH meters and a 44digit bench multimeter.

The 1982 shortform catalogue is now available from the new offices at Lascar Electronics Ltd., Dept EE, Oakland House, Reeves Way, South Woodham Ferrers, Chelmsford, Essex CM3 5XQ.

#### 2K RAM Pack

Recently we had great difficulty in locating a "ready-made" 2×23-way 0-1in. pitch wirewrap edge connector for our 2K RAM Pack project for the Sinclair ZX81. (See April 1982 issue).

We have since learnt that Watford Electronics produce a wirewrap edge connector specially for the ZX81 for the sum of £2.99 inclusive. We have tested a sample and found that by using a pair of thin longnosed pliers it was fairly simple to remove the pins and insert the polarising key.

#### CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

Night Light

Items that are likely to cause buying problems in the Night Light project are; the n-channel VMOS, 4-bit logic counter and the CMOS timer devices.

The VN66AF, ICM7555 and the 4029B devices used in the prototype were purchased from Watford Electronics. These are also listed by Rapid Electronics and Benning Cross Electronics.

When specifying the 4029B logic counter, the "B" type must be used rather than the older A type.

**CB** Power Supply

The voltage regulator, type L200, for the CB Power Supply could prove difficult to locate. It is a five terminal regulator whose voltage and current are programmable. The device features current limiting, thermal shutdown and input overvoltage protection.

The only sources of supply we have been able to locate is from Ambit International and Maplin Electronic Supplies.

Keyboard Sounder

Only the capacitors and sound source for the Keyboard Sounder may be troublesome to track down.

The ceramic, resin dipped monolithic capacitors are available from Ambit International. These should be ordered as stock number 04-10404.

The piezo electric resonators used in our model were also obtainable from Ambit, stock number 43-27201. These devices are also listed in the Greenweld catalogue. A printed circuit board is available from Proto Design, price £2·10 including VAT and p&p.

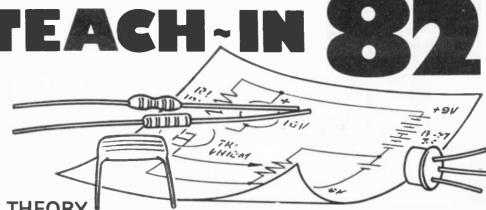
Public Address System

The Power Amplifier output transformer T1 is the same as the mains transformer T2, except that it has a centre-tapped primary. Both transformers are obtainable from ILP Electronics Ltd., Dept EE, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent. Quote the two type numbers given in the components list.

The meter ME1 is obtainable from

Maplin Electronic Supplies.





BASIC ELECTRONIC THEORY WITH EXPERIMENTS

#### FREQUENCY RESPONSE

WE BEGIN this month with a very simple but fundamental experiment.

#### **EXPERIMENT 9.1**

Charging and discharging a capacitor

The circuit for Expt. 9.1 is shown in Fig. 9.1 when S4 is at RED a current flows through R23 and charges C8. The p.d. across C8 is read on ME1. C8 can be instantly discharged by pressing S1.

The recommended Verobloc layout is shown in Fig. 9.2. Begin with power switched off (S4 to GREEN position), and press S1 for an instant. The meter should read 0V. With the selector switch (S6) of the oscillator set to 1Hz, D1 flashes on and off once a second. Count down in step with the flashes from 5 like this: "5, 4, 3, 2, 1, zero". At "zero" turn S4 to RED and continue counting up. Record the meter reading every 5 seconds. Continue until the meter needle does not move. You may need a few practice runs or someone to assist you. Alternatively, you could use a stopwatch or wristwatch. The results are discussed later.

To investigate discharging, begin with C8 fully charged to 9V. Then switch S4 to GREEN. This provides a discharge path for C8 through R23. The first reading is 9V (before you switch S4 to GREEN). Count as before. Take readings every 5 seconds until C8 is fully discharged to 0V.

#### CHARGING A CAPACITOR

A graph of your charging results should be something like the solid line of Fig. 9.3. During this time the current flowing to the capacitor decreases as shown by the dashed line. At any given instant we can say that:

#### I is proportional to the rate of change of V

The rate of change of V is the gradient or slope of the V-curve. You can see that I is greatest when the V-curve slopes most steeply upward. As the V-curve gradually levels off, the value of I gradually decreases.

#### **EXPERIMENT 9.1**

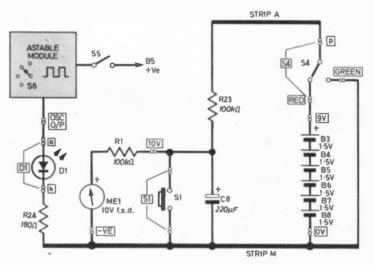


Fig. 9.1. Circuit diagram for investigating charging and discharging of a capacitor. The l.e.d./oscillator arrangement is for timing purposes and is optional—see text.

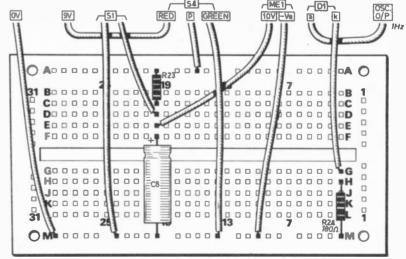


Fig. 9.2. Layout of the circuit in Fig. 9.1 on the Verobloc.

At the end, the V-curve is level, its slope is zero and I is zero too.

It can be shown that for any given combination of resistor (R) and capacitor (C), V rises to 63 per cent of its final value in a definite time t, where the value of t is:

$$t = RC$$

The product RC is known as the time constant of the circuit. The time constant of your experiment was  $100 \times 10^3 \times 220 \times 10^{-6} = 22$  seconds. In this time V should have risen to 63 per cent of 9V, or 5·7V. Leakage through the meter may have affected the actual result obtained.

#### DISCHARGING A CAPACITOR

Your discharge results should be like the curve in Fig. 9.4. The V-curve falls steeply at first, gradually levelling off. I is greatest at first and gradually falls to zero. V falls to 37 per cent of its initial value when t = RC.

#### DECIBELS AND POWER

Before we go further we need to understand the decibel scale. The decibel (symbol dB) is a unit used to express the ratio between two powers. If one power is  $P_1$  and the other is  $P_2$ , the ratio between them is  $n = 10\log_{10}(P_1/P_2)$  decibels. You can see from this that if  $P_2 = 1$  and  $P_1 = 100$  (a hundred times bigger),  $P_1/P_2 = 100$ , and  $n = 10\log_{10} 100 = 10 \times 2 = 20$ dB. If  $P_1$  is a thousand times  $P_2$ , their power ratio is 30dB. If  $P_1$  is one-times as great as  $P_2$ , their power ratio is  $10\log_{10} 2 = 10 \times 0.3010 = 3$ dB. If  $P_1$  is one-half of  $P_2$ , their power ratio is  $10\log_{10} 0.5 = 10 \times (-0.3010) = -3$ dB. The important points to remember are:

A doubling of power gives a ratio of 3dB. A halving of power gives a ratio of -3dB.

#### **IMPEDANCE**

Impedance is a term we use to describe anything which tends to impede or oppose the flow of a current in a circuit or device. Resistance is a kind of impedance with which we are familiar already.

When a capacitor is partly or fully charged, the charge on the plates opposes the flow of current which might increase the charge. We have seen this already: the current falls as charging proceeds. We call this effect its reactance, which is another kind of impedance.

Impedance has the symbol Z and is expressed in ohms. A resistor has constant impedance:

$$Z_R = R$$

With a capacitor the current is proportional to the *rate of change* of V. If a capacitor is being charged by an alternating current (for example, an audio signal from a microphone), the rate of change of V depends on the frequency of the signal:

High frequency gives high rate of change, which gives high currents, so impedance is low.

Low frequency gives low rate of change, which gives low currents, so impedance is high.

The impedance (or reactance) of a capacitor  $(Z_c)$  depends on frequency. We can

think of a capacitor as a frequency-dependent resistor.

The impedance of a capacitor is given by:

$$Z_{\rm C} = \frac{1}{2\pi fC}$$
 ohms

where C is the capacitance in farads, and f the frequency in Hz.

#### RC NETWORK

In Fig. 9.5a, a signal  $(V_{1N})$  is fed to a resistor and capacitor which are in series. A signal  $(V_{OUT})$  is taken from the junction between them. This network takes on a more familiar appearance if we re-draw it as in Fig. 9.5b. It is a potential divider. The equation for a potential divider tells us that:

$$V_{ exttt{OUT}} = V_{ exttt{IN}} imes rac{Z_{ exttt{C}}}{Z_{ exttt{R}} + Z_{ exttt{C}}}$$

 $Z_R$  is a resistance, so this remains constant

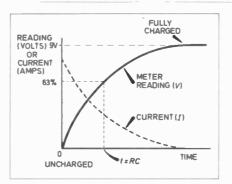
at all frequencies, but  $Z_{\mathbb{C}}$  varies with frequency.

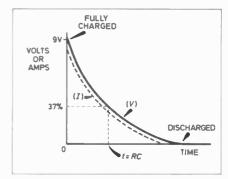
At low frequency,  $Z_{\rm C}$  is high. For example, if f is 100Hz, and C is  $0.1 \mu {\rm F}$ ,  $Z=1/(2\pi\times 100\times 0.1\times 10^{-6})=15915\Omega$ , or approximately  $16k\Omega$ . If R also has the value  $16k\Omega$ , then  $V_{\rm OUT}$  is half of  $V_{\rm IN}$  at any instant.

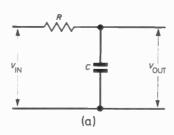
At high frequency,  $Z_{\rm C}$  is low. For example if f is 10kHz, then with the same values for R and C, Z falls to 160 $\Omega$ .  $V_{\rm OUT}$  becomes only 0.01 times  $V_{\rm IN}$ .

This network allows signals of low frequency to pass, but signals of high frequency are very much reduced in power. It is called a low-pass filter. Fig. 9.6 shows its effect.

Output power falls to half of the input power (the -3dB point) when  $f=(1/2\pi RC)$ . This is when  $Z_B=Z_C$  as in the first example above. Beyond that point, power output falls by 6dB for every doubling in frequency (every octave). Note how the time constant comes into this calculation.







V<sub>IN</sub>

c

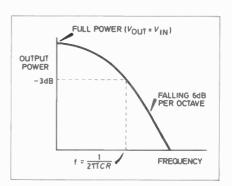
vout

Fig. 9.3 (top left). The changes in voltage and current as a capacitor is charged from a constant voltage source of 9V.

Fig. 9.4 (top right). The changes in voltage and current as a capacitor is discharged through a resistor.

Fig. 9.5 (above). Resistor/capacitor (RC) network (b) same network as in (a) redrawn as a potential divider. The resistor in dotted lines represents the impedance of the capacitor.

Fig. 9.6 (right). The output response of a low-pass filter.



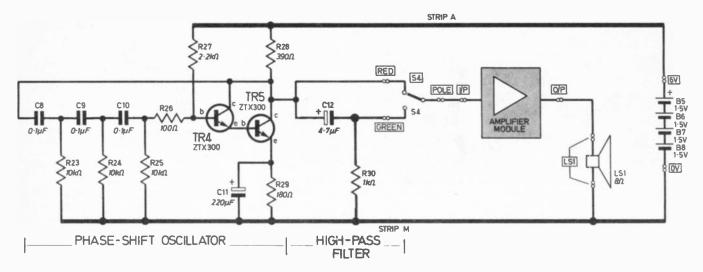


Fig. 9.7. Circuit for investigating the action of a low-pass filter. The phase-shift oscillator provides a sinewave source.

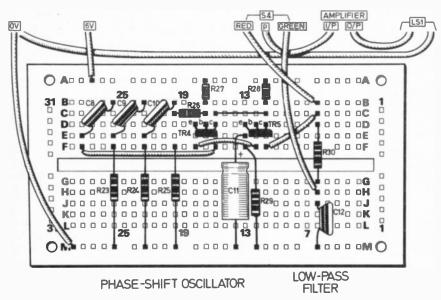


Fig. 9.8. Layout on the Verobloc for the circuit of Fig. 9.7.

### EXPERIMENT 9.2 The action of a low-pass filter

The source of the signal is a phase-shift oscillator which gives a fairly pure sinewave (see Fig. 9.7. This feeds a low pass filter composed of R30 and C12. The way the oscillator works will be described next month.

Left to themselves, systems tend to oscillate with simple harmonic motion, which produces a sinewave output. A pendulum is one example. There is only one frequency in its motion. The oscillator used here has only one frequency. The squarewave oscillator which you built earlier is not suitable for use here.

Though a square wave may seem to be very simple, it really is a rather unnatural kind of wave, forcibly produced by the switching action of the transistors. A square wave is considered to be a sinewave of the fundamental frequency with several sinewaves of higher frequencies added to it to produce the unnaturally square shape.

The layout of the components on the Verobloc for this experiement is shown in Fig. 9.8.

The frequency of the oscillator is about 100Hz. The filter is like the one we have already described, but its -3dB point is  $1/(2\pi \times 4.7 \times 10^{-9} \times 100 \times 10^{9}) = 339$ Hz. It passes a signal at 100Hz without appreciable reduction in power.

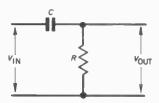


Fig. 9.9. A resistor and capacitor connected as a high-pass filter.

Test the action of the filter by connecting the amplifier first to the input side of the filter (S4 to RED) and then to the output side (S4 to GREEN) and compare the loudness of the sounds. This is a very rough way of working but is good enough to show the effect.

Replace C12 with a  $0\cdot 1\mu F$  capacitor. Whereas  $Z_C$  at 100Hz is  $339k\Omega$  for a  $4\cdot 7nF$  capacitor, it is only  $16k\Omega$  for a  $0\cdot 1\mu F$  capacitor, as was calculated earlier. A potential divider with  $100k\Omega$  in series with  $16k\Omega$  should give a relatively low output. Try it and hear the effect.

Finally use a  $4\cdot7\mu F$  capacitor as C12. At 100Hz,  $Z_{\rm C}=1/2\pi fC=1/(2\pi\times100\times4\cdot7\times10^{-6})=339\Omega$ . This is much smaller than  $100k\Omega$ . Output is so low that it is unlikely to be heard. The -3dB point is  $0\cdot34$ Hz: only signals well below the audio frequencies are transmitted at full power.

#### HIGH PASS FILTERS

If we now arrange the resistor and capacitor in an RC network, as in Fig. 9.9, the equation for the network becomes:

$$V_{ ext{OUT}} = V_{ ext{IN}} imes rac{Z_{ ext{R}}}{Z_{ ext{R}} + Z_{ ext{C}}}$$

At low frequencies, when  $Z_{\rm C}$  becomes very large, the fraction on the right becomes very small making  $V_{\rm OUT}$  much less than  $V_{\rm IN}$ . The network absorbs low frequencies, but passes high ones. It is known as a high-pass filter.

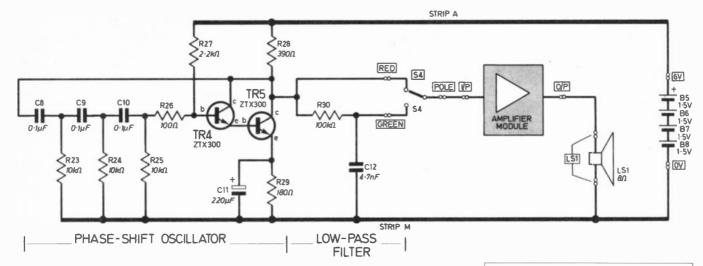


Fig. 9.11. Circuit for investigating the action of a high-pass filter. Use the layout in Fig. 9.8, but interchange R30 and C12.

### EXPERIMENT 9.3 The action of a high-pass filter

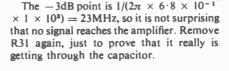
The circuit for this experiment is similar to that in Fig. 9.7 except that the positions of R30 and C12 are exchanged, and the value of R30 is now  $1k\Omega$  as can be seen in Fig. 9.11.

Begin with  $C12=4\cdot7\mu F$ . As calculated earlier, its impedance at 100Hz is only 339 $\Omega$ , so when it is at the positive end of the potential-divider we shall expect it to have little effect. The -3dB point is  $0\cdot34Hz$  as before. It passes all signals above  $0\cdot34Hz$ . There is little reduction in power of all audio signals.

Now make  $C12=0\cdot1\mu F$ . The -3dB point is  $1\cdot6kHz$ , so some reduction in power is to be expected. If you use a  $4\cdot7nF$  capacitor, the signal is only just audible from the loudspeaker. If you are doubting that the signal is actually being transmitted across the capacitor, remove R10. Volume is restored immediately.

In effect, by removing R31, you have placed an infinitely high resistor between C and the 0V rail. If  $Z_R$  in the equation is very large, the value of  $Z_C$  makes little difference and  $V_{\rm OUT} = V_{\rm IN}$ .

Replace R30, then make C12= 6.8pF. At 100Hz its impedance is  $Z_{\rm C}=1/(2\pi\times100\times6.8\times10^{-3})=234{\rm M}\Omega$ .





An inductor is a coil of wire wound on a former of magnetic material. A current produces a magnetic field when it passes through the coil. Because of the nature of electromagnetism, any change in the magnetic field is opposed. If current is suddenly increased, a reverse e.m.f. is generated which opposes that increase. If current is suddenly decreased the decrease is likewise opposed. The more rapid the change of current, the stronger the effect.

This is the basis of the use of the induction coil in a car. When the contact breaker abruptly turns off the low voltage (12V) supply to the coil, the induced e.m.f. is so high (several thousand volts) that it can be used to generate sparks at the sparking plug.

If the effect depends on the rate of change of current, we have a device which, like the capacitor, is frequency dependent. But the inductor operates in the reverse manner, having greatest impedance at high frequencies (most rapid change of current):

Inductor impedance,  $Z_{\rm L}=2\pi f L$ 

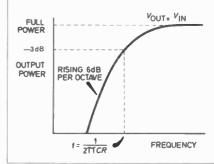
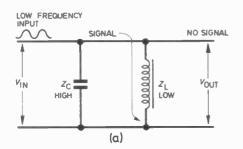
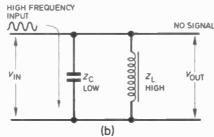


Fig. 9.10. The output response of a high-pass filter.

In this expression, L is the inductance of the inductor, expressed in henries. Because their impedance is dependent on frequency, inductors can be used in filters. In practice, they are not used as often as capacitors because, to obtain sufficiently large values of L, we need coils with many turns and bulky metal formers. Also they readily pick up magnetic interference such as mains hum. They were more widely used in valve-based equipment, but are out of place in today's portable transistorised circuits.

However, there is one practical example of their use. In Fig. 9.12 we have an inductor in parallel with a capacitor. At (a) the input signal has low frequency,  $Z_{\rm C}$  is high, but  $Z_{\rm L}$  is low. Most of the signal passes through the inductor to ground. At high frequency (b) the reverse occurs.  $Z_{\rm C}$  is low and  $Z_{\rm L}$  is high, and the capacitor lets the signal pass





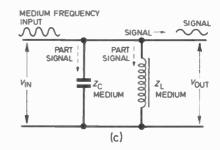


Fig. 9.12. An inductor and capacitor in parallel arrangement forming a tuned LC network.

to ground. If we choose suitable values for C and L it is possible for there to be a frequency which is not fully passed by either component (see Fig. 9.12 and Fig. 9.13).

If signals with various frequencies are fed to this network, those of low and high frequency are lost, but those of the central frequency are passed to the output. This circuit is called a tuned circuit. It picks out signals of one frequency from a mixture of frequencies; it is a band-pass filter. If C is variable, we can tune the circuit to one of a range of frequencies. This circuit is used in radio sets.

#### **RADIO**

A radio station radiates electromagnetic waves from its aerial. These have a frequency greater than 30kHz (radio frequency or r.f.). In amplitude-modulated (a.m.) radio, the amplitude of this carrier wave is modulated by the audio frequency of the sound signals which are to be carried (Fig. 9.14).

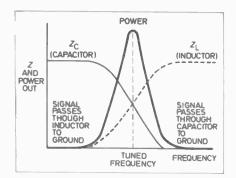


Fig. 9.13. Shows how L and C combine to give a tuned circuit (a band-pass filter).

The radiation induces corresponding currents in the aerial of the receiver. Signals of different frequencies arrive from innumerable radio stations. Using the circuit of Fig. 9.15, most of these signals can be lost to ground. The circuit is tuned to pass

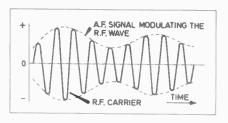


Fig. 9.14. Amplitude modulation (a.m.) of a radio carrier wave.

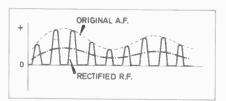


Fig. 9.17. Rectified r.f. signal. The amplifier receives the average of this (dot/dash line) which has the same form as the original audio signal.

the r.f. of one particular transmitter. The signal then passes through a diode which rectifies it, see Fig. 9.17.

It is still an r.f. signal, but the stray capacitance between the diode and ground creates a low-pass filter, removing the r.f., and leaving only the audio frequency signal. This is amplified to drive a loudspeaker.

### EXPERIMENT 9.4 A simple radio receiver

The circuit diagram of the simple radio receiver experiment is shown in Fig. 9.15 and the recommended Verobloc layout in Fig. 9.16.

The inductor is wound around a rod of ferrite, which is a magnetic material able to reverse its magnetic state at high frequency.

Cut a rectangle of thin paper, wind it round the centre of the rod and fix it with sticky tape to make a collar. On this collar wind 20 turns of 28 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire and fix it in place with sticky tape. Scrape the ends of the wire with a knife to remove the insulation before plugging them into the Verobloc.

The aerial is a length of insulated wire, 20 metres or more long. If possible, lead this out of a window and suspend it as high as you can, and as far from buildings as can be managed. If you cannot take it outdoors, fix it as high as possible, zig-zagging it across the room. The Earth wire goes to a metal rod or similar metal object buried outdoors in damp soil, or it may be wound a round a tap or the metal piping of the coldwater system.

If you are close to a transmitter, you may hear a signal by connecting an earphone directly to D24 and the ground rail. No other source of power is needed. Most situations call for an amplifier, possibly with extra amplification, as provided by the Darlington pair in Fig. 9.15.

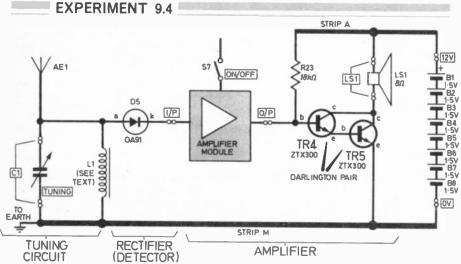


Fig. 9.15. Circuit for a simple radio receiver.

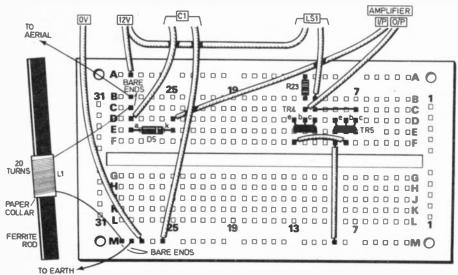
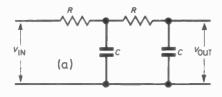
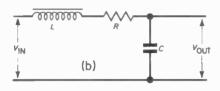


Fig. 9.16. The layout of the radio receiver experiment on the Verobloc.





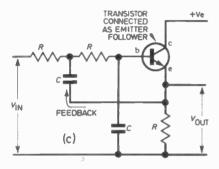


Fig. 9.18. Improving on the simple low-pass filter: (a) two-stage passive RC filter (-6dB per octave) (b) LCR passive filter (-12dB per octave) (c) active filter (-12dB per octave); this uses a single emitter follower transistor stage.

#### **PART 8 ANSWERS**

8.1, 0001, 0011, 1001.

8.2. Input is b.c.d. for 9; all outputs high except pin 9 (segment e).

8.3. The l.d.r. does not produce an e.m.f. when light falls on it.

8.4. The i.e.d. would turn on and off gradually as you cover or uncover the i.d.r. with no "snap" action (try it!).

8.5. The l.e.d. is off when the l.d.r. is covered; comes on when it is uncovered.

8.6. Photoconductive cell.

8.7. From the R25/TR5 point  $(V_D)$ , back through the emitter-base junction of TR4 and the base of TR4 to the PCC1/VR1 point  $(V_A)$ . Change in  $V_D$  is in the same direction as the change in  $V_A$ , so feedback is positive.

It should be possible to hear several different stations. At night, there may be too many to pick out any one clearly. Try putting the 180pF capacitor in parallel with C1 to give a different tuning range.

#### **ACTIVE FILTERS**

Components such as resistors, capacitors and inductors have no gain and their action is not affected by the direction of current. We call them passive devices. Transistors and diodes are active devices in that they have gain or at least are affected by the direction of current. Fig. 9.18 (c) shows a typical low-pass active filter.

#### **QUESTION TIME**

9.1. A charged capacitor is discharged through a resistor. At what instant is the current greatest?

9.2. In Q9.1, at what instant is the voltage changing most rapidly?

9.3. What do we mean by time constant?

9.4. If a charged  $22\mu F$  capacitor is discharged through a  $15k\Omega$  resistor, what is the time constant, t?

9.5. If in Q9.4 the capacitor was charged to 12V, what would be its charge at time t?

9.6. If the output power of an RC network is 6dB below the input power, what fraction of input power appears at the output?

power appears at the output?

9.7. Calculate the impedance of a
470nF capacitor at 200Hz, and
at 200MHz.

9.8. Calculate the —3dB point for a high-pass filter in which R= 1·5kΩ and C1=1nF.

Its performance is equal to that of the *LCR* filter shown in Fig.9.18b but it is smaller, lighter, and cheaper and does not pick up magnetic interference. The amplifier can be anything from a single transistor to an op-amp i.c.

A well-designed active filter has a constant response up to the cut-off point, above which power is reduced by 12dB (that is, to about one sixteenth) per octave. This is a much sharper cut-off than with the RC filter in Fig. 9.18(a).

To be continued

## COUNTER INTELLIGENCE

#### **Electronic Phenomenon**

In the last few years, Electronics have advanced at such a phenomenally rapid rate, that we can be forgiven for being unable to keep up with them. This state of affairs is particularly noticeable in the field of computers.

Christopher Evans put this in a rather telling way in his book, *The Mighty Micro* published by Victor Gollanz. I quote, "Suppose the motor industry had developed at the same rate as computers and over the same period. Today you would be able to buy a Rolls-Royce for £1·35, it would do three million miles to the gallon, and it would deliver enough power to drive the Queen Elizabeth II. And if you are interested in miniaturisation, you could place half a dozen of them on a pins head".

It is one of statements that stick in the mind, although I would be rather diffident about trotting it out too often, in case I was asked to prove it!

#### **Sound Economics**

I remember many years ago my friend Norman Jones a Director of the Butterfly Brand Envelope firm telling me, that at the end of every year they throw away 50 per cent of their slow selling or unsaleable stock. This is obviously sound economics, because you can reach a stage where the space is more valuable than the goods it is housing.

It happens in our trade as well of course, although I think most of us would rather dispose of it to the enthusiasts at a give away price than see it destroyed. What is rather heart breaking, is when a firm comes begging to buy off you the very goods you put on the tip the previous day. Believe me, it does happen!

#### Day of Leisure

Today, no one would argue against the fact that the most agonising problem any Government has to face is unemployment. Unfortunately in this respect, electronics is a two edged weapon. On the one hand the new technology creates jobs and at the same time it produces machines making it possible for one man to do the work of fiftyl

Naturally, any Government has to deal with it on a day to day basis, but do any of them engage on any long term plans?

It must be apparent to the meanest intellect, that there is not enough work to go round and what there is must be shared. This should be a cause for rejoicing and not the reverse, provided, and here is the rub, that people can be taught how to

enjoy their leisure and lead a full and rewarding life. All hobbies are going to play an important part and magazines like EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS might well become a part of every school curriculum.

#### Breaking the Rules

Now that my interest in CB has been aroused, I am always on the lookout for snippets of information on the subject.

I'm sure our readers have noticed that in the majority of Sunday papers, on one of the pages there is always a well endowed leggy girl. She is always photographed on the wing of an aircraft, the bonnet of a racing car, a racing boat or sitting on a steam shovel.

This time it was CB that received the treatment. As I expect you already know, those who use CB are called "Breakers" and chose their own Code name.

So here we have a picture of the usual girl, talking into her microphone and the caption went something like this. "Here is Miss Dee Lightful who is a "Breaker". The code name she uses is "Beautiful Eyes". She tells us she makes many friends by using her CB Radio.

Looking once more at her parameters, I don't find that statement at all hard to believe!



By T. R. de Vaux-Balbirnie

THE proposed laws making the wearing of safety belts in cars compulsory are to be upon us very soon so there is a good case for acquiring the habit now, in the interests of safety.

Car users are often heard to say that they would always wear their seat belts—if only they could remember! This project has been designed to give the driver a visual reminder each time he starts the engine.

It would be extremely unwise, and could be very dangerous, to interfere with the seat belt mechanism in an attempt to make a direct warning system so in a home-made project it is necessary to use an indirect method.

#### REMINDER

The Seat Belt Reminder consists of a circuit which alternately flashes two red lights on a small sign with

the word "BELTS" printed on it. The lights will start to flash as soon as the ignition is turned on. When the engine is started, the oil pressure warning light goes off and a control wire from the oil pressure switch causes the sign to stop flashing; not straight away but after a delay of about 15 seconds. This gives the occupants of the car ample time to take notice.

If the engine is in good condition, it will not switch on the oil pressure warning light in the normal course of running. If it did, the "trigger" from the oil pressure switch would cause the lights to start flashing.

It could be argued that the car occupants would become accustomed to the device so that, after a time, they would disregard it. This may be true but it is hoped that the seat belt habit will have become firmly established by this time then the project may be dismantled and the components used for something else!

The prototype was tested on an Austin Maxi (fitted with an alternator) and an old BL Mini (fitted with a dynamo) with complete satisfaction. Both test cars were of the negative-earth type. Certain modifications will be needed to make the circuit suitable for positive-earth cars and these are outlined later.

Before starting to build the circuit, check that the car is fitted with the usual oil pressure warning light controlled by a pressure operated switch on the engine block.

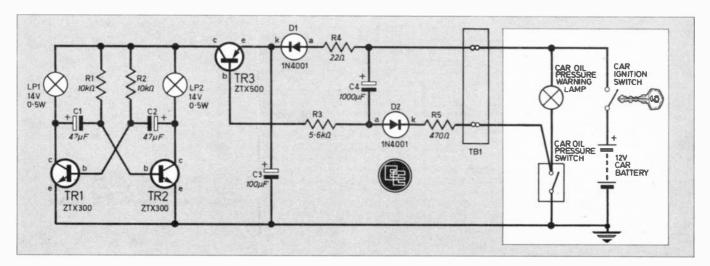
#### CIRCUIT OPERATION

See Fig. 1 for the full circuit diagram. When the ignition is switched on, the circuit is connected to the positive battery terminal. Since the engine is not yet running, the oil pressure switch contacts will be closed and the oil pressure warning light will be on. C4 charges rapidly through D2 and R5 and the negative polarity on the base of pnp transistor, TR3, switches it on therefore acting as a switch and allowing current to flow to the next part of the circuit. This is an astable multivibrator consisting of TR1, TR2 and associated components and causes the indicators LP1 and LP2 to flash in turn.

When the engine has started, oil pressure builds up and the contacts of the pressure switch open. However, there will be sufficient charge stored in C4, to hold TR1 on for several seconds longer. This capacitor eventually discharges through R3 and the base/emitter junction of TR3. Thus, TR3 switches off and the lamps stop flashing. C4 is prevented from discharging through the oil pressure warning lamp by means of the diode D2.

Using the component values given, LP1 and LP2 will flash at a rate of about twice per second and due to

Fig. 1. The complete circuit diagram of the Seat Belt Reminder shown here for negative earth wired cars. Note that the section of the diagram showing the host car's 12V battery circuit is a representation only and omits details like the regulator and fuse box.



component tolerances, the finished project may well operate at a slightly different rate. To change the flash rate raising the values of C1 and C2 would slow it down and vice-versa.

The time for which LP1 and LP2 continue to flash after the oil pressure light has gone out depends on the value of C4 and in the prototype, this was about 15 seconds. Again, this could be increased by raising the value of C4.

C3 and diode D1 are necessary to smooth the supply to the circuit because without these components, the rather "spiky" output from the charging system could cause erratic flashing when the engine is running. R4 protects C3 from excessive charging current.



#### STRIPBOARD

The circuit panel is built on a piece of 0.1 inch matrix stripboard, 11

The finished unit prior to installa-tion. This picture clearly shows the lettering between the lamps and the brushed aluminium effect on the front panel.



strips by 30 holes and the layout is shown in Fig. 2. When constructing the circuit, care must be taken to avoid "bridging" adjacent copper tracks and the strips must be broken in the positions indicated using a spot face cutter or a small twist drill.

The polarities of all electrolytic capacitors and diodes must be carefully observed, they are shown on the circuit diagram for negative-earth cars and would need to be reversed for the positive-earth version. The wire connections for C1 and C2 deserve special mention and on no account must these leads touch one another. Their natural stiffness should prevent this from happening but short pieces of sleeving could be used if needed. Pieces of insulation stripped from connecting wire makes suitable sleeving.

The flying earth lead on the circuit panel must be made of stranded rather than solid connecting wire. The seemingly awkward position of the terminal block TB1 is so as to avoid the rear parts of LP1 and LP2.

It would be possible to avoid the block connector altogether and to use flying leads for all external connections but this would be a false economy, making subsequent fitting and removal from the car more difficult. The circuit should first be assembled without the connections to LP1 and LP2. These will be made at the end.

#### FRONT PANEL

The front panel is made from thin aluminium about 75 × 50mm bent as shown in Fig. 3. Holes are drilled

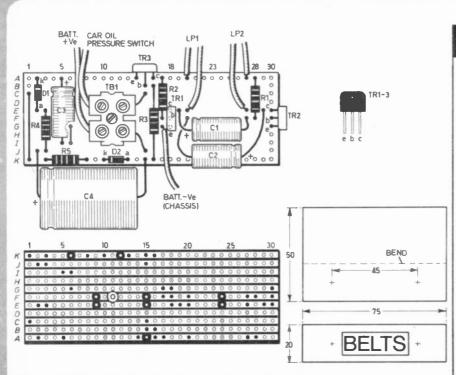


Fig. 2. Stripboard layout for the negative earth version. Bottom view shows the track breaks on the underside. The leads from C1 and C2 must not touch and should be sleeved.

Fig. 3. Drilling and folding details for the front panel.

#### **COMPONENTS**

#### Resistors

R1, 2  $10k\Omega$  (2 off)

R3 5.6kΩ

R4  $22\Omega$ 

R5  $470\Omega$ All 1W carbon ±5%

#### Capacitors

C1. 2 47µF 16V elect. (2 off)

C3 100 uF 16 V elect.

1000 µF 16 V elect.

#### Semiconductors

D1, 2 1N4001 silicon (2 off) TR1, 2 ZTX300 silicon npn (2 off)

TR3

ZTX500 silicon pnp

#### Miscellaneous

LP1, 2 Sub-miniature panel mounting filament lamp, 14V, 40m A (2 off)

5A terminal block, 2-way 0.1 inch matrix stripboard, 30 holes by 11 strips; aluminium sheet, 75 50mm; "piggy-back" automotive connectors (2 off):

stranded equipment wire; solid wire (for links).

Approx. cost Guidance only

for LP1 and LP2 and a small card with the word "BELTS" prepared by "Letraset" dry print lettering gives a very professional appearance. Before securing the card, the aluminium panel may be gently rubbed in one direction with fine carborundum paper to give a "brushed" effect. A layer of "Sellotape" over the front panel will provide a very neat finish and protection from fingermarks. The indicator lamps may be secured, the leads shortened as necessary, and soldered to the circuit panel.

#### **TESTING**

At this stage it is a good plan to test the circuit using a 9 volt battery remembering that the lamps will not glow as brightly as they will from a 12 volt supply. First make sure that the underside of the circuit panel is kept clear of the aluminium panel. There must be no possibility of short circuits at the copper strips. Connect the positive terminal on the block connector to the positive terminal of the battery and the flying earth lead to the negative. Connect a length of wire to the input terminal and touch the other end to the negative battery terminal. The lamps should begin to flash. When the input wire is removed, the lamps should continue to flash for about 15 seconds after which they should fade and gradually stop flashing altogether. If the electrolytic capacitors have been in stock for some time, it may take several trials for them to reform and for the rate of flashing to stabilise.

When the circuit is operating correctly, it may be mounted on the aluminium panel. This must be done in such a way that the copper strips are properly insulated from the aluminium. One simple and effective way of doing this is to use double sided adhesive fixing pads available

from stationers.

#### INSTALLATION

A suitable location in the car must now be chosen for the unit. It should be placed so as to catch the driver's attention yet, if possible, be shaded from bright light.

Using proper auto-type stranded wire, run a lead from the input terminal on the block connector to the oil pressure unit on the engine. There will already be a wire for the warning light so a "piggyback" connector, available from motor accessory shops, may be used to enable the additional connection to be made. Twisted connections are unsatisfactory and will fail in service.

Where the wire runs through metal from the interior of the car to the engine compartment it is essential to use a rubber grommet. It is very likely that there will be an existing one nearby which will accept an additional wire.

#### **FUSE**

The fuse box should now be located and a fuse found which is "live" only when the ignition is switched on. A 12 volt bulb with one side "earthed" will soon locate a suitable fuse. Make certain that the side of the fuse receiving the new connection is correct by checking that the light goes off when the fuse is removed. Run a lead from the fuse to the positive terminal (+12V) TB1. If all available connectors to the fuse have been used then another "piggyback" connector will be needed. Again, the wire must pass through a grommet wherever metal is involved,

The flying earth lead must now be connected to the body of the car. If there is no existing earth point nearby, a small hole will need to be drilled in a metal part and an eyelet used. This may be secured with a self tapping screw.

#### FINAL TEST

The unit should now receive its final test. With the ignition switched on, the lights should begin to flash and continue to do so. The engine should now be started. It is quite normal for the flashes to become a little erratic while the starter motor operates but when the engine "fires" the lamps should flash regularly again. The oil pressure warning light should soon go off and the lamps should continue to flash after a short time, the lamps will flash more dimly and in a few more seconds go out altogether. During the final few seconds the flashes will probably become much more rapid and, perhaps, slightly erratic. Again, this is quite normal.

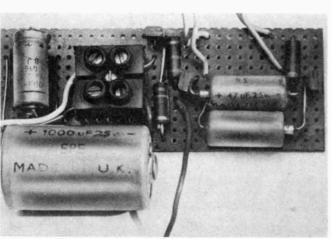
If all is well, the unit may be secured using the adhesive pads mentioned previously.

You don't have to heed the warning flashes but they will help you to gain the habit and avoid prosecution when the law is passed.

#### POSITIVE EARTH

For positive earth wired cars the following modifications must be made. First, transistors TR1 and must be substituted with the ZTX500 pnp devices and TR3 changed for a ZTX300 npn transistor. Secondly, the polarities of both the electrolytic capacitors and the diodes must be reversed. All other components remain the same and the connections to the car will also be unchanged, noting that the wire from hole G17 will of course be connected to the chassis and the lead from TB1 goes to the fuse box.

Completed circuit board showing the careful positioning of the large electrolytic capacitors and terminal block.



The Seat Belt Reminder mounted beneath the dashboard of the authors car, where it can be seen by both driver and passenger but is not too obtrusive.





## **Everyday** ELECTRONICS

July Attractions



Negligible load on existing car brake light system

## COMPARATOR VOLTMETER

Measures voltage without an analogue or digital meter using a nulling technique. Voltage read from calibrated scale.

## LAP COUNTER and JUDGE

Lap counter displayed on two digit readout. Passing car detected by optotransistor.

## **New Series**A.C. Mains Explained

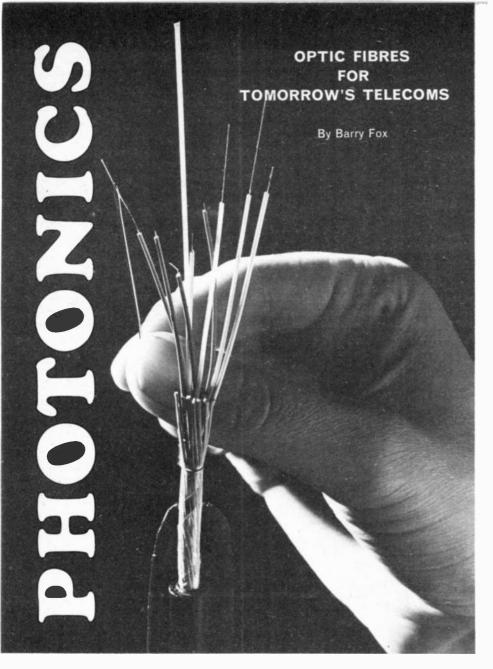
A short series of articles dealing with the generation and distribution of power to homes and industry, and mains powered equipment.



## PITCH PIPE

A compact pocket-sized tuning aid. Produces note A above middle C. Ideal for the violin player and others.

JULY 1982 ISSUE ON SALE FRIDAY, JUNE 18



WHAT is described as a "major break-through" in optical fibre transmission was recently announced by British Telecom. BT's Martlesham Heath research laboratory had produced a sample batch of optical fibres so pure that they can carry a digital data stream of 140 million pulses a second over 100 kilometres without intermediate amplification.

This is equivalent to 2,000 simultaneous telephone calls, several hundred hi-fi audio channels and several video picture links. When further tests have been carried out British Telecom will license outside contractors, including GEC, to produce the new fibre on a commercial scale.

#### IMPROVED TECHNIQUE

To make the fibre British Telecom is using a technique called Modified Chemical Vapour Deposition (MCVD) which was developed by Bell Labs in the US, nearly 10 years ago. Bell went on to patent the process in Britain, Canada, France, USA, Germany, Japan and the Netherlands.

British Telecom says it has improved the original Bell Labs process, and filed patents on these improvements. So a complicated legal situation is likely to arise when the British Telecom fibres are put into production.

They acknowledge this as unfortunate but unavoidable because the future of optical fibre technology lies with MCVD techniques. Previously they used a quite different technique involving crucibles to produce the short experimental optical fibre telephone links which have been carrying calls under British soil since 1977.

The publicity created by British Telecom's announcement has stirred up wide interest in optical fibres as a transmission link. But because the technology is new, few people understand what optical fibres can offer; simply that a single cable made out of flexible, hair-thin glass, can carry many times the number of hi-fi, video or telephone channels that a conventional wire or coaxial cable of similar size can carry.

Conventionally, sound and television signals are carried either along wires as



electrical currents or in space as radio waves. It is however also possible to carry the same signals in the form of light waves.

This isn't so surprising when you bear in mind that light and radio waves differ only in their frequency and wavelength. Light has a much higher frequency, and shorter wavelength, than radio. Last year I visited Bell Labs in New Jersey and learned first hand about their work on MCVD fibres.

#### **EARLY DEVELOPMENTS**

Transmission of information by light is by no means a new idea. In August 1880, Alexander Graham Bell, the Scotsman who emigrated to North America and invented the telephone, filed a patent application on an "apparatus for signalling and communicating called Photophone". The patent, which issued as US number 235 199, describes a primitive system of optical communication and laid the foundations for today's revolution in light fibre technology.

Bell took light from the sun, a lamp or even a candle, and used a lens to focus it into a beam. This beam was then passed through a rotating wheel, or oscillating miniature venetian blind, to chop it up or "modulate" it. This was Bell's "photophonic transmitter"

phonic transmitter".

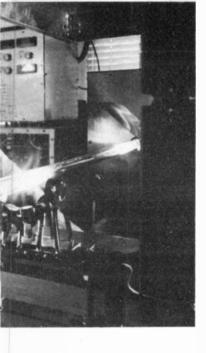
His "photophonic receiver" was a lens which focused the modulated light beam onto a very thin, hard rubber diaphragm mounted in a telephone earpiece. According to the Bell patent, when the chopped light beam was focused onto the diaphragm it created sympathetic movements which could be heard as sound.

As a more sophisticated approach Bell used a diaphragm in the transmitter, connected to the beam modulator. The transmitter diaphragm was part of a telephone handset so that when someone spoke, the diaphragmvibrated in sympathy and modulated the light beam accordingly.

In this way the light link could transmit

In this way the light link could transmit speech signals. But clearly the attempt to convert light energy direct into acoustic energy at the receiver was impractical.

Bell replaced the diaphragm with a piece of light-sensitive selenium connected in series with a battery and telephone ear-





(above) BT's record breaking research team Dr David Newman, Dr John Midwinter and Dr Roger Heckingbottom.

(left) Optical fibres in the making at Martlesham Heath.—BT.

(right) The equivalent of a million telephone calls are possible using the neckloce around this model's neck.—BT.

(heading picture) Eye of needle gives idea of the scale in this picture of a typical optical fibre cable to be used in project Mercury.——courtesy BP.

piece. The incoming light beam was focused onto the selenium which changed its resistance in dependence on the strength of the beam. So a fluctuating beam created a fluctuating resistance in the telephone circuit and this produced a fluctuating current in the earpiece which in turn produced sound.

#### **BELL'S PHOTOPHONE**

The system was, of course, unreliable. Although Bell spoke in the patent about using a candle as the light source, it is clear that the system had the best chance of working when powered by sunlight. The system couldn't work at night or on dull days, and stopped working when the sun went behind a cloud.

It wasn't just an armchair idea—Bell certainly made a prototype of the system described in his patent. It was recently discovered in the Smithsonion Institution in Washington DC; the curious gadget had lain for 100 years in a wooden box with no one realising what it was.

The Bell Laboratories research division recently made a mockup re-creation of the original photophone. This was a logical move because Bell, like telephone organisations all round the world, is now replacing conventional metal cables with the modern equivalent of Bell's Photophone.

#### LIGHT PIPE

Optical communications have several advantages over electrical or radio communication; but several disadvantages as well. It's essential to concentrate the light into a very narrow beam, because if the light spreads it can't provide a useful link over a long distance—Just as a torch is less effective over a long distance if its beam is wide.

Also if the beam is travelling through the atmosphere, it will be attenuated (reduced in power) by rain, fog, snow, smoke or pollution. A major advantage is that because light waves have a much higher frequency than radio waves, it is possible to modulate them with a much wider bandwidth.

By using multiplex techniques (which slot separate signals into separate slices

of the bandwidth spectrum) it is possible to carry a large number of separate audio, video or telephone channels on the transmitted light wave. Because telephone channels have a much narrower bandwidth than audio or video channels, a light link can carry many more telephone calls than radio or TV programmes. As an added bonus, light links are not affected by electrical interference.

It soon became clear that the only way to communicate with light waves was down an optical pipe of optimum transparency. This way the light rays are unaffected by atmospheric conditions.

It also provides a way of making the light go around corners, or follow curves, without the use of expensive and cumbersome mirrors or prisms. The light source is modulated with the signal to be carried, the light is formed into a beam and injected into one end of the light fibre, the beam is extracted at the other end and demodulated to provide a replica of the original.

#### TOTAL INTERNAL REFLECTION

Optical fibre communication relies on the natural phenomenon called total internal reflection, and the use of an optically pure fibre.

If you swim under water it's usually impossible to see the sky above. This is because the light rays reflect off the boundary between water and air; each has a different refractive index and the light rays have difficulty crossing the boundary.

Light fed into one end of a rod of transparent material will emerge from the other end for exactly the same reasons. The light cannot escape from the walls of the rod because it cannot cross its boundary with the air. A light fibre is a very tiny fibre thread of glass which, because of its small size is both strong and flexible.

size, is both strong and flexible.

Most people will have seen ornaments which rely on a "mare's tail" of light fibres. Individual fibres are bunched together at one end. close to a source of light. The other ends of the fibres fan out freely, like the spray from a fountain, and at the tip of each free fibre there is a spot of escaping light. Imagine a modulated light source and a receiver at the ends of each fibre and you have an optical fibre communication link.



Bell Telephones now group togethe twelve individual light fibres, each slightly thicker than a human hair to make a ribbon. Twelve ribbons are then grouped to make a total of 144 individual fibres inside a half inch sheath. This can carry over 40,000 two-way telephone conversations at the same time, using either analogue or digital transmission techniques.

The technology has been daunting. One main problem has been finding a way of injecting the modulated light into the fibres; another has been making the fibres pure enough to carry the light over a long

distance.

#### LASER INJECTION

The key to injection was invention of the laser (or more accurately construction of a working laser on previously proposed principles) just 20 years ago. A laser produces an intensely bright beam of coherent, monochromatic light; in other words the light rays in the laser beam are all in phase, or in step, and of almost a single frequency or colour.

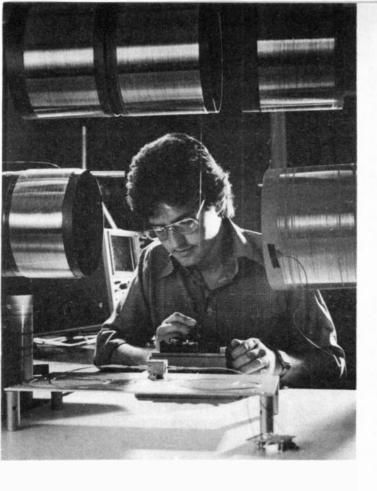
Because it is monochromatic and coherent a laser beam can be focused into a very narrow pencil of light which is ideal for injection into one end of a light fibre. It can also be modulated, by switching it on and off, very rapidly (tens of millions of

times a second).

Although early lasers, and modern powerful lasers, rely on the optical stimulation of gas, it is obviously impractical to use a bulky gas laser in a light link. An alternative is to use a high intensity Light Emitting Diode, similar to the l.e.d.s used in watch and clock displays, but with much greater light output.

Ten years ago Bell Labs succeeded in producing a solid state version of a laser, using a combination of gallium and arsenide. Initially solid state lasers had a very short life; they would burn out after just a few minutes use. But by the mid 70's solid state lasers with virtually infinite life expectancy had been developed and these are now the lynch pin of optical fibre communication technology.

A tiny solid state laser at one end of the fibre injects modulated light which is received at the other end of the link by an equally tiny semiconductor diode. Provided the fibre is of sufficient optical purity





(above) Comparing the new with the old. BT technician, Jane Harrison holds the new optical fibre cable and millwright Fred Walker holds the old style metal cable.

(left) A technician joining optical fibres at Martlesham Heath research laboratory—BT.

it can transmit light more efficiently than metallic wire can transmit electricity—with less attenuation of the signal level. And, of course, the raw material for glass fibre is far cheaper than for metallic wire.

#### **BOOSTERS**

With modern systems the light frequency used is often in the infra-red spectrum, which is just outside the frequencies visible to the human eye.

By the early 80's light loss had been reduced to around 3dB per kilometre, in other words the light intensity dropped by only one half after one kilometre of travel.

As this effect is cumulative, repeater stations or boosters must be used. These are expensive and inelegant, because the light has to be tapped off from the fibre, converted into electricity, amplified, reconverted back into light and fed back into the fibre again.

into the fibre again.

Current British Telecom fibres, for instance, need boosters at intervals of between 7 and 10 kilometres. The new breakthrough, achieved by British Telecom at Martlesham, is to produce a fibre from glass so pure that it can carry digital pulses for up to 102 kilometres without the need for a booster.

Light loss on the new fibre can be as low as 0.25dB per kilometre. This can put the total loss over the tull 102 kilometre length, including 11 fibre joints, at only 33dB. In practice the distances between boosters will be around 30 kilometres.

#### **OPTICAL BOUNDARY**

Early attempts at making glass fibres failed because metal ions (vanadium, cobalt, iron and manganese) were always

present as pollutants and absorbed the light. The problem of metal ion pollution has now been largely cured, and the industry is turning its attention to the elimination of *OH* impurities which absorb light at some wavelengths.

Various techniques for purification exist and these relate to the need for a fibre with an optical boundary across its width to cause total internal reflection. It is in theory possible to use a pure glass fibre with the glass/air boundary causing the total internal reflection.

However, the moment the outside surface of such a fibre is touched or dirtied, the light streams out. So modern fibres have a central core of high refractive index which is surrounded by material of lower refractive index; and usually the finished fibre is externally clad with a protective sheath of plastics.

The central core of high refractive index can be very small, so that little more than a single ray of light can travel in a very tight path down the fibre centre. This is called a "single-mode" or "monomode" fibre, see Fig. 1.

It is difficult to inject the beam into the fibre because there is no margin for error in positioning the light source at the fibre end. A laser is usually needed for successful injection.

#### STEPPED INDEX

The obvious alternative is to make the central core larger. This is called a "stepped-index" fibre. Many rays can now travel down the central core but they will bounce off the refractive boundary at slightly different places and times, so the light which emerges at the far end will be slightly dispersed.

If modulation of the light is analogue dispersion of the light by multiple refractions will distort the waveform. If modulation is digital one pulse runs into the next,

A third possibility is to make a gradual transition between the central core and outer jacket so that there is an internal focusing effect. This is a "graded index" fibre, see Fig. 1. The disadvantage here is that the fibre can only cope with a smaller bandwidth.

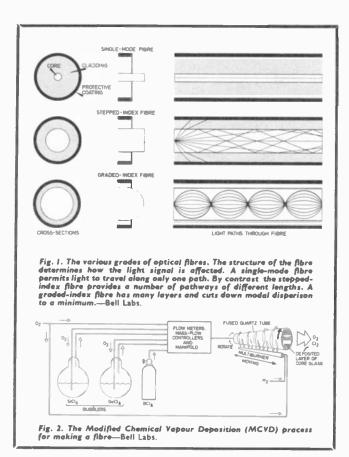
#### MAKING A FIBRE

So optical fibres are chosen on a "horses for courses" basis; a choice is made between the three types in dependence on the type of signal they are to carry. The new British Telecom fibre is of the single mode or mono mode type.

There are various techniques to purify the glass to create the necessary optical boundaries, and keep attenuation to a minimum. The technique originally used by British Telecom involved drawing molten silica out of a platinum crucible.

molten silica out of a platinum crucible. The Mechanical Chemical Vapour Deposition technique developed by Bell Labs, and now adopted and modified by British Telecom, starts with a hollow tube of fused silica, about a metre long and as thick as a finger. This tube is rotated in a lathe while heated by a moving blow torch to around 1700°C. See Fig. 2.

Chloride chemicals, in an oxygen carrier, are fed through the tube and the resultant chemical reactions deposit a very thin layer of oxides onto the inner surface of the tube. The process is repeated around 50 times, with a 10 or 20 micron layer built up on each occasion. The result is a silica tube with an internal cladding of optically pure glass with a high refractive index.



#### **OPTO PULSES** '

#### **Optical Record**

Another world record in optical fibre transmission has been claimed by British Telecom's fibre research eam, in cooperation with UK industry.

Laser light pulses have been sent along 31.5km of continuous fibre at a rate of 650 million a second—a digital signal of 650Mbit/s, equiva-lent to nearly 8,000 simultaneous telephone calls.

The fibre was incorporated in a trial cable installed between British Telecom's Martlesham Heath Research Laboratories and its new telephone Sustem X exchange at Woodbridge, Suffolk.

The pulse rate of 650Mbit/s is the highest achieved and is four times greater than that currently used for long distance (trunk) telephone call transmission.

#### FIBRE LINKS

A complete range of optical fibres, previously only available from Corning Glass Works, USA, is now being marketed in the UK by Optical Fibres; a new British company.

Under terms of an agency agreement they have been appointed sole UK distributor

The McMichael 2000 series fibre optic "extender unit" enables ip to 24 extra channe's to be transmitted down one fibre optic when used in con inction with a "master ent". This brings the total sys'em capacity up to 32 channels.

#### Mercury Go-Ahead

Project Mercury is all set to go ahead as a competitor to British Telecom, having been granted a 25-vear licence.

The consortium of Cable & Wireless, BP and Barclays Merchant Bank will of optical 1.000km fibre along railway tracks linking British cities. Capacity will be 8,000 simultaneous telephone calls.

The service should start operating next year.

This tube is now heated and shrunk down to form a solid glass rod, which has a core of high refractive index surrounded by glass of lower index. All impurities have been carried away by the vapour reaction and the result is a solid rod of purity better than 10 parts per billion, or 160 grains of sand in a railway container or truck-full of sugar!

The solid rod is now heated to 2500°C in a radio frequency furnace and pulled into tiny, flexible glass fibres. Around 10 miles of fibre can be pulled from the

original 1 metre tube.

An alternative approach is to heat the tube and blow the modifying chemical gases onto the outer surface. This builds up a skin which has a different refractive index from the main tube material.

Other techniques involve depositing the modifying materials at one end of the rod and then drawing it into fibre. But all techniques have in common two aims; to achieve optical purity and optical boun-

#### OPTICAL TRIALS

Optical links provide an answer to the prospect of overloaded telephone lines in the future. Bell use 144 individual hair-fine fibres (in 12 groups of 12) which can simultaneously carry over 40,000 two-way voice conversations, and are the equivalent of four-and-a-half heavy, bulky copper wire cables each containing 900 pairs of wires.

By replacing the copper cables which now lie in underground conduits with new half inch light fibre links, it will be possible to increase the 'phone system capacity many times over without any extra tunnelling or digging operation.

Bell, who has been commercially testing light fibre links since 1977 (in Chicago). announced an 80 million dollar project to link Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston with half-inch light fibre cables capable of carrying 80,000 simultaneous telephone calls. The first leg of this 611 mile project, between Washington and New York, will be in operation by 1983.

Tests are under way to see if optical fibres can be used for undersea cables, as a cheaper alternative to satellite communications. Similar research and development is being carried out all over the world. British Telecom for instance, already has a five mile optical fibre link in active everyday service in the UK.

Germany is just now on the point of

using fibre cables and the German Post Office staged a major demonstration of fibre links at the 1981 Berlin Radio Show.

#### MAKING A CONNECTION

Until recently one of the main practical problems with optical fibres has been the difficulty of joining separate lengths, end to end, with efficient light transmission across the joint. Conventionally fibres now come ready-equipped from the factory with screw sockets at each end, like coaxial plugs. But now there are splicing techniques available which enable individual fibres to be joined end-to-end, and even broken fibres to be repaired by a worker in a man-hole.

Bell use a silicon wafer with V grooves etched accurately in its surface. engineer uses a diamond scribe to cleancut the ends of the fibres to be joined. The prepared ends are then lined up in the silicon wafer groove and clamped with pins: light loss is minimal.

British Telecom has built a prototype joining block which can make joints with a loss of only 0.1dB. The fibres to be joined are aligned on a jig with the aid of a microscope. Under computer control an arc is struck between electrodes and this cleans the ends to make an invisible weld

#### OPTICAL PROCESSING

Bell Labs have shown that it is now even possible to push enough optical power down a fibre line to ring an electric bell at the passive end. (The light energy is, of course, converted into electricity.) So this opens up the long term possibility of fibre telephone links direct into the home.

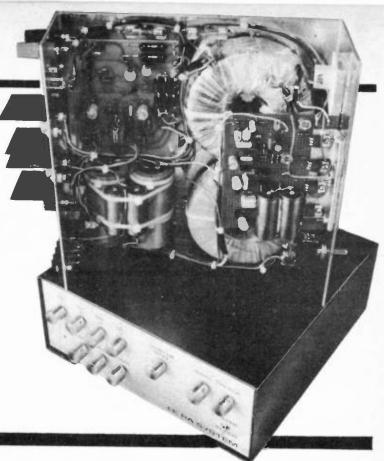
Perhaps the most exciting work is the integration of optical circuits, and direct optical processing. At the moment the signals are in optical form only as they travel down the light fibre. But there is no reason why a signal should not be pro-cessed in optical state; with photons of light performing the functions now performed by electrons.

#### **PHOTONICS**

A new word Photonics, has been coined and already integrated optic circuits, comparable to solid state electronic i.c.s, have been developed. In these circuits the light beam is moved, and switched, under the effect of a magnetic field which affects its polarisation. Šoundwaves can be used to create a diffraction grating which directly influences a light beam, or an electric field can be used to alter the refractive index of a material set in the light path.

Within a few years we could well be seeing photonic hobby magazines.

# PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM PART 2 By E.A. Rule



This month we continue with the construction of the control unit. Then follows the circuit diagram and technical description of the second unit of this P.A. System—the power amplifier, which includes the power supplies for the complete system.

#### CHASSIS AND CASE

Each chassis is made in the form of an inverted "U" from aluminium sheet and the overall size of sheet required for each is 418×240mm.

The author used sheet which was 2mm thick as it was felt that these units could be called upon to take a fair number of hard knocks, but unless proper bending equipment is available it is suggested that 1·2mm thick sheet be used. You will also need two sheets cut to 500×250mm for the two covers which make the cases. Most D.I.Y. shops will cut to required size.

This month full details are given for making the Control Unit chassis and case. (Details of the power amplifier's metalwork will appear in Part 3.)

Mark the chassis out as shown in Fig. 2.1. All holes should be centre punched to prevent the drill from wandering and a small pilot hole drilled first (the writer used a 1.2mm drill for this).

After drilling, all the holes should have any burrs removed. The cut-outs for the meter and mains socket can be made using an Abrafile blade fitted to a standard hacksaw and any burrs finally removed with a suitable file.

After all the holes and cut-outs have been made and checked for correct measurements and positions the chassis can be bent up. Be very careful to bend the correct way!

The two covers are made in a similar way but although a measurement is given for the width, the height of the sides is not. After bending the chassis, its actual overall height should be measured and this measurement used to determine the height required for the cover sides. This will allow for variations in bending and sheet thickness and ensure that the chassis is a sliding fit within the cover.

The bottom flanges of the cover each consist of half the remaining metal. The width of the cover should be measured from a centre line (not shown on drawing Fig. 2.4) after checking the actual width of the cut sheet.

Note that although screw fixing holes are shown in the covers they are not shown on the chassis drawing. Again this is to allow for bending variations; once the chassis has been fitted into the cover these holes can be marked in their correct positions.

#### SUB PANEL

Dimensions and drilling details for the control unit sub panel are given in Fig. 2.2.

#### FINISHING OFF

Note that certain holes on the two chassis are countersunk from the outside, this can best be carried out after the chassis have been bent and will avoid countersinking the wrong side.

If possible purchase aluminium which has a protective plastic backing on one side. Use this side as the "outside" of the chassis and covers. This will avoid unsightly scratches on the finished chassis front panels and covers—these could be sprayed to any suitable finish without further preparation.

As an alternative finish the front panels and covers could be covered with one of the plastic self adhesive materials. A very wide choice of these is available and most D.I.Y. shops will have a range to pick from.

#### ASSEMBLY AND WIRING

Mount the eight d.i.n. sockets onto the back panel. Use 6BA screws and nuts. See Fig. 2.3.

Fit S1 and D1 onto the front panel. Fit the ten potentiometers to the sub panel. Mount this assembly onto the rear of the front panel and secure with two 6BA screws fitted with <sup>1</sup><sub>4</sub>in spacers.

The completed printed circuit board can now be placed in position mounted on four p.c.b. stand-offs which are secured by screws at the underside of the chassis.

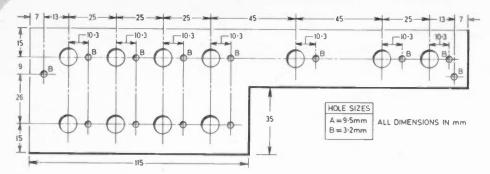


Fig. 2.2. Public Address System: Control Unit sub panel details.

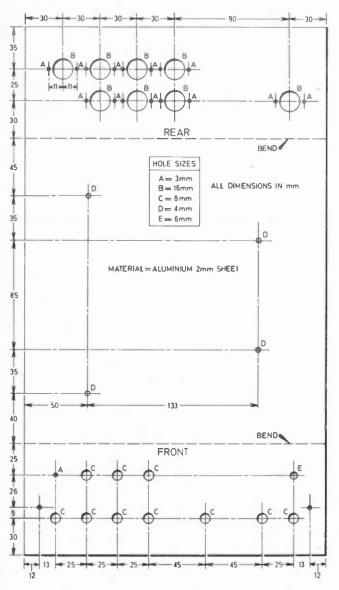


Fig. 2.3. Completed chassis.

Fig. 2.1. Public Address System: Control Unit chassis drilling and bending details.

The wiring-up can now be commenced. See Fig. 2.5 for details of connections. For the 13 unscreened leads use tinned copper stranded 7/0·2mm p.v.c. covered equipment wire. Other connections are made with lightweight screened cable:

single core of 7/0·lmm plain copper stranded conductors, lap screened and p.v.c. sheathed.

The leads and cables should be neatly dressed and made up into "cable forms" with cable ties, as shown in the photographs.

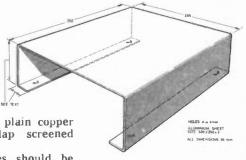


Fig. 2.4.
Public
Address
System:
Control
Unit cover.

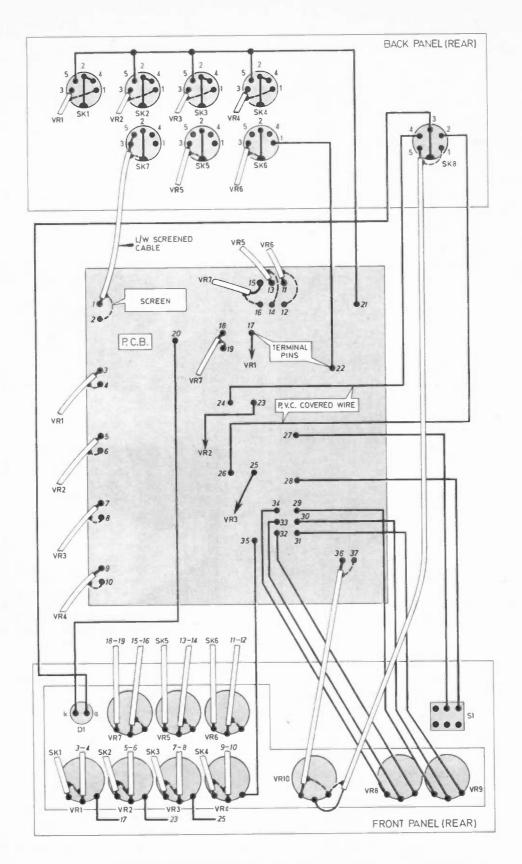
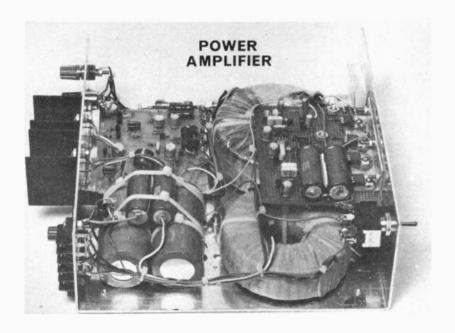


Fig. 2.5. Public Address System: Control Unit final assembly and wiring details.



#### CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The complete circuit for the power amplifier unit is shown in Fig. 2.6. (The full specification appeared in Part 1.)

The power amplifier is based on a well proved and tested design which uses MOSFETS in the output stage. These devices have a very high reliability and are almost indestructable, a very desirable feature in an amplifier which may be used at public events under all sorts of adverse conditions.

Input is via a 240 degree 5-pin dissocket SK1 and passes to the base of TR1 via a d.c. blocking capacitor C2. R4 and C3 from an r.f. filter. Transistors TR1, TR2 are used as a differential pair and these in turn drive the second differential pair TR3, TR4. This second pair has an active collector load (current mirror formed by TR5 and D3) to maintain the pushpull action. The power mosfets TR8, TR9 are driven directly from this pair.

#### **FEEDBACK**

Due to the very low harmonic distortion obtained with MOSFETS only 45dB of negative feedback is used. The use of less feedback (compared with bipolar designs) results in a less severe distortion occurring at the clipping point when maximum output is reached.

The Zener diodes D5, D6 prevent the MOSFETS receiving excessive drive in the event of fault conditions.

#### HIGH FREQUENCY PERFORMANCE

Due to the excellent high frequency performance of the amplifier only a small amount of phase correction is needed in the feedback loop and this is provided by C5, L1, R23 and C13.

The amplifier is unconditionally stable and can be used to drive any type of load. As the full 50 watts can be obtained right up to 100kHz care is needed if the amplifier is used with other signal sources which may contain frequencies of this nature as tweeter loudspeakers can be easily damaged. No such problem arises with our own control unit as these excessive frequencies have been restricted.

The quiescent current is fixed at around 50/100 milliamps and no adjustment is required as thermal runaway is impossible with power MOSFETS due to their negative temperature coefficient.

Electronic decoupling on the supply rails is used for the early stages to ensure the minimum of hum and to remove the possibility of signals fed back via the supply rails which would otherwise get into the early stages and cause distortion. TR6, TR7 provide this decoupling.

#### OUTPUT

The output from the amplifier is fed to the 8 ohm output terminal and also to the primary of the 100 volt line transformer T1. This transformer is in fact the same type as the mains transformer T2 but with a centretapped 240 volt winding which is used here as the secondary to provide either a balanced or unbalanced 100 volt line output. D.C. blocking capacitors C16, C17 must be used, as due to the very low resistance windings the small amount of d.c. off-set voltage at the output can cause quite large currents to pass. The amount of d.c. present is less than 50 millivolts but with a resistance of only 0.01 ohms this produces a current of 1 amp and this has to pass through either one of the output devices (depending on polarity) causing an unbalanced condition and distortion. C16, C17 prevent this and they are polarised by connecting their positive ends to a 25 volt supply obtained via R24, R25 which form a potentiometer across the h.t. supply.

The 100 volt line can be loaded to

the full 50 watts.

#### POWER SUPPLY

Dual purpose power supply circuits are incorporated so that the equipment can be run either from the normal 240 volt mains supply or from a 12 volt car battery.

#### MAINS OPERATION

Mains is applied via socket SK2, switch S1, and fuse FS2 to the primary winding of the mains transformer T2. Output from the centre-tapped secondary feeds the four silicon diodes, D8, D9, D10, D11 which make up a bridge rectifier. The output from the bridge is split into equal positive and negative supply rails (+42·5V and -42·5V) with C14 and C15 acting as smoothing capacitors. The centre tap of the secondary winding is earthed.

The switch S1 has three positions: Mains, Off, Battery. Only one lead of the mains supply is switched as this makes the changeover switching from mains to battery easier, so the mains should always be disconnected when changing fuses or working on the wiring for any reason.

#### **BATTERY OPERATION**

The 12 volt d.c. supply is connected to the circuit via fuse FS1 and S1. This d.c. input is decoupled by two capacitors C31, C32, both 2,200  $\mu F$ . Two individual capacitors are used here, in order to keep the ripple current down and to permit standard type capacitors to be used without overheating under full power conditions.

The 12 volt d.c. supply is fed to the d.c./a.c. inverter section via an electronic decoupling transistor TR14.

TR10 and TR11 form a multivibrator which produces square waves at a frequency of 14kHz. These square waves are differentiated and the resulting narrow pulse is used to trigger the pulse-width modulator, IC1. The output pulses from IC1 are fed into the driver transistor TR15 which in turn drives four Darlingtons in parallel, TR16-TR19. The output pulses from these transistors are fed into two extra windings on T2 which act as a centre-tapped primary when working from a battery supply.

The output from transformer T2 secondary is rectified as before. Some of the negative voltage produced is fed back to TR12 and TR13 via R35

and used to pulse-width modulate the output of IC1. When only low power is being drawn from the supply the pulse width is narrow and under full power conditions it is wide. This means that power is supplied according to the demand and also provides a degree of regulation similar to that

obtained from the normal mains supply.

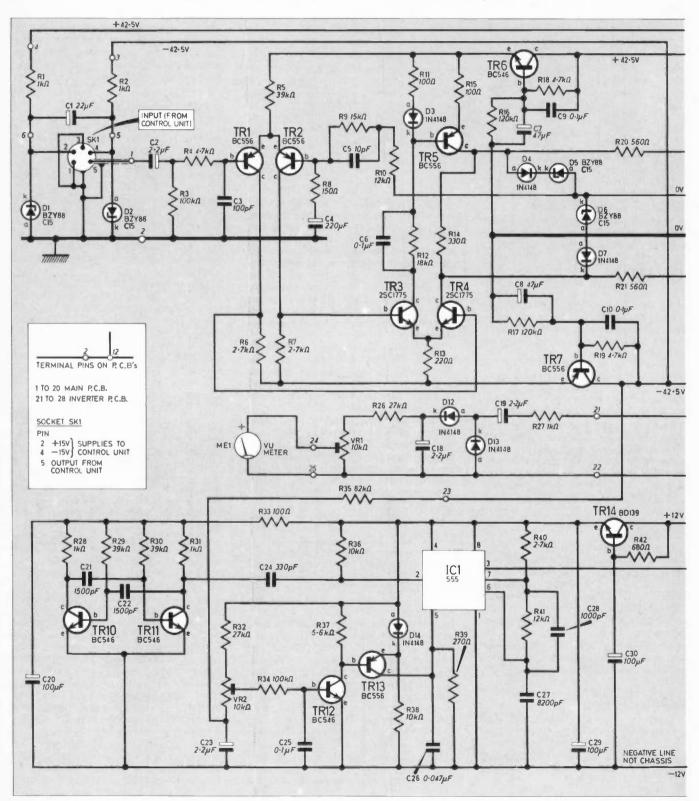
The inverter circuit is capable of supplying enough power to let the power amplifier meet its full output of 50 watts. Diode D15 protects the circuit in the event of the battery being connected up with its polarity

reversed, by blowing fuse FS1. Note that A POSITIVE EARTH is used.

#### R. F. RADIATION

Pulses of a square wave nature are very rich in harmonics and when used for a power supply such as here, there is a considerable amount of

Fig. 2.6. Public Address System: Power amplifier circuit diagram.

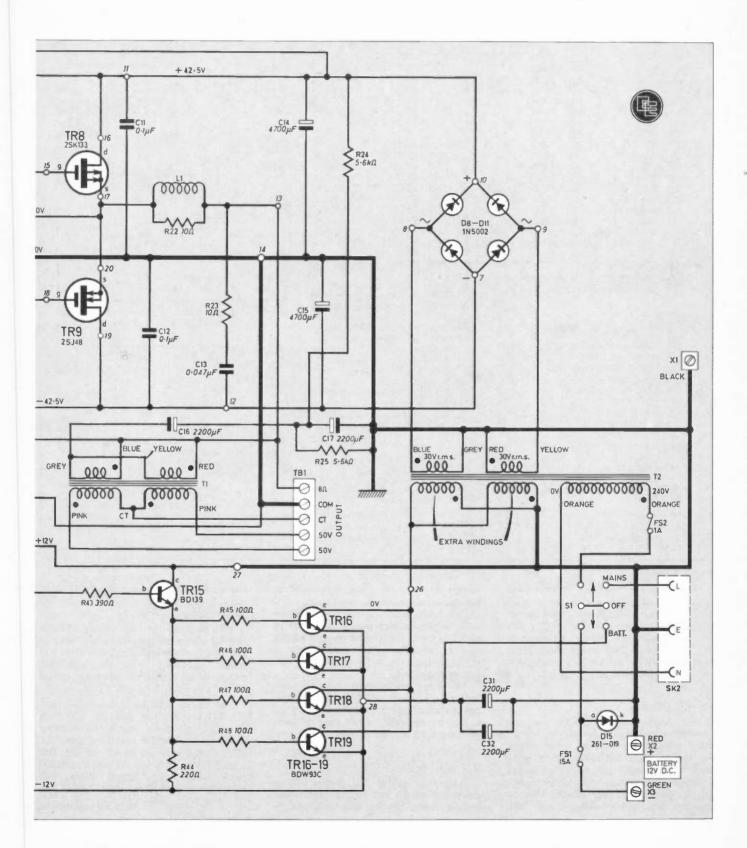


energy radiated from the transformer. (The effect is similar to that from a TV receiver.) As a result of this, interference can be caused to transistor radios over a distance.

Normally this type of supply would only be used for outdoor events when no mains supply is available. and no serious practical problems should result. However if used in the battery mode indoors, the radiation can cause radio frequency interference several metres away, particularly in the long wave band. The interference falls off rapidly as the frequency gets higher.

Do NOT fit any form of capacitor across the transformer windings in an attempt to supress the interference as it may cause the destruction of the Darlingtons TR16-TR19.

The mains lead should be removed when operating from batteries to avoid its acting as an "aerial".



#### COMPONENTS \*\*\*

Resistors	R24	5·6kΩ
R1 1kΩ 3W w.w.	R25	
R2 $1k\Omega$ 3W w.w.	R26	
R3 100kΩ	R27	1kΩ
R4 $4 \cdot 7k\Omega$	R28	1kΩ
R5 39kΩ	R29	$39k\Omega$
R6 2·7kΩ	R30	39kΩ
R7 2-7kΩ	R31	1kΩ
R8 150Ω	R32	$27k\Omega$
R9 15kΩ	R33	100Ω
R10 12kΩ	R34	100kΩ
R11 100Ω	R35	$82k\Omega$
R12 18kΩ	R36	10kΩ
R13 220Ω	R37	5-6kΩ
R14 330Ω	R38	$10k\Omega$
R15 100Ω	R39	$270\Omega$
R16 120kΩ	R40	2-7kΩ
R17 120kΩ	R41	12kΩ
R18 4·7kΩ	R42	680Ω
R19 4·7kΩ	R43	$390\Omega$
R20 560Ω	R44	$220\Omega$
R21 560Ω	R45	100Ω
R22 10Ω 2W	R46	100Ω
carbon film 5%	R47	100Ω
R23 10Ω	R48	
All 1W high stab.	carb	on film
5%, except where oth		
Potentiometers		

#### **Potentiometers**

VR1 10kΩ skeleton preset, linear VR2 10kΩ skeleton preset, linear

#### Canacitors

apaci	tors
C1	22µF elect. 35 V
C2	2·2µF elect. 16V
C3	100pF polystyrene 10%
C4	220μF elect. 16 V
C5	10pF polystyrene 10%
C6	0·1μF polyester 10%
C7	47μF elect. 63V
C8	47μF elect. 63 V
C9	0.1 µF polyester 10%
C10	0·1μF polyester 10%
C11	0-1 µF polyester 10%
C12	0.1 µF polyester 10%
C13	0.047 µF polyester 10%
C14	4,700 µF elect. 63 V 7 A ripple
	@ 70°c
C15	4,700 µF elect. 63 V 7 A ripple
	@ 70°c
C16	2,200 µ F elect. 200 V
C17	2,200 µF elect. 200 V

C19	2·2µF elect. 16V
C20	100μF elect. 16 V
C21	1,500pF polystyrene 5%
C22	1,500pF polystyrene 5%
C23	2·2µF elect. 16V
C24	330pF polystyrene 5%
C25	0.1 µF polyester 10%
C26	0.047 µF polyester 10%
C27	8,200pF polystyrene 5%
C28	1,000pF polystyrene 5%
C29	100μF elect. 16V
C30	100μF elect. 16V
C31	2,200 µF elect. 25 V 2.6 A
	ripple @ 40°c
C32	2,200 µF elect. 25 V 2.6 A
	ripple @ 40°c

#### Semiconductors IC1 555 timer TR1 BC556 pnp transistor

TRI	BC556 pnp transistor
TR2	
TR4	
TR5	
TR6	BC546 npn transistor
TR7	
TR8	
1110	f.e.t.
TR9	
	f.e.t.
<b>TR10</b>	BC546 npn transistor
<b>TR11</b>	BC546 npn transistor
<b>TR12</b>	
TR13	
TR14	
TR15	
IKID	-19 BDW93C Darlington-
D1	pair transistor (4 off) BZY88C15 Zener, 15V
DI	500mW
D2	BZY88C15 Zener, 15V
DE	500m W
D3	1N4148 silicon signal diode
D4	1N4148 silicon signal diode
D5	BZY88C15 Zener, 15V
	500mW
D6	BZY88C15 Zener, 15V
	500mW
D7	1N4148 silicon signal diode

D15 RS 261-019 silicon rectifier

#### **Transformers**

T1 Mains primary 0-240 V centre tapped (120 + 120 V). Two secondaries each 0-30 V r.m.s 2.66 A. ILP type 53017.

T2 Mains primary 0-240 V. Two secondaries each 0-30 V r.m.s 2.66 A. ILP type 52017.



#### Inductor

11 see text

Fuses

Battery fuse 15 A 11 in. ES<sub>1</sub> FS2 Mains fuse 1A slo-blow 14in.

#### Sockets

SK1 5-way 240 degree d.i.n. chassis mounting Mains socket chassis mounting RS type 488-191

#### **Terminals**

TB1	5-wa	y terminal block
X1	black	
X2	red	screw terminals 4mm
Х3	areen	(3 off)

#### Switch

S1 d.p.d.t. with centre "off" position 15 A d.c.

ME1 VU scale, 200 µA f.s.d. Maplin type RW73Q.

#### Miscellaneous

Printed circuit boards: "power amplifier", inverter/VU meter" P.C.B. stand offs (4 off). Terminal Sheet aluminium for chassis and cover. Screws, nuts, washers. Wire: heavy gauge and normal connecting wire. Fuse holders 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)in. (2 off). Cable ties. Socket for 1C1. Plug for SK2, RS type 488-208.

The problem will be appreciated when it is considered that under full audio power conditions the power supply is producing around 120 watts of square wave at 14kHz! In practice the problem is not much more than that caused by colour TV receivers, but should be born in mine.

C18 2-2 # F elect. 16 V

#### **HEAT SINKS**

The heat sinks provided for the MOSFETS are large enough to permit full power operation over long periods of time. Although there is no risk of damage due to overheating with power mosfets the actual power output can fall if the devices become unduly hot. The sinks used will enable at least 50 watts minimum to be obtained under all conditions.

D8-11 1N5002 silicon rectifier

D12 1N4148 silicon signal diode D13 1N4148 silicon signal diode

D14 1N4148 silicon signal diode

3A (4 off)

The heat sink for the Darlingtons used in the battery power supply is in fact the front panel and chassis of the power amplifier unit and again is large enough in area to permit full power operation.

All heat sinks will become hot under full power conditions and temperatures of around 60 to 65 degrees C can be expected after long periods of operation at high power.

#### **VU METER**

A peak reading VU meter M1 is provided as an aid to setting output levels. Some of the output signal is passed via R27 into a voltage doubler circuit and the resulting d.c. is fed to the meter via VR1.

The amplifier is first set up for the full 50 watts output, and then VR1 is set for a 0dB reading on the VU scale. Accuracy with the specified meter is arround 2dB over its range of VU readings.

The meter will be found most useful when operating into the 100 volt line system where loudspeakers tend to be remote to the amplifier position. The meter can be used to set the sound level to peak 50 watts output even when the sound from the speakers cannot be heard.

To be continued

## RADIO WORLD

#### By Pat Hawker, G3VA

Licensing radio amateurs

Over many years of involvement with amateur radio in the U.K., I have felt that the licensing authority (originally the Post Office, then the shortlived Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications and more recently the Home Office Radio Regulatory Department) have always been reasonably well-disposed, if at times in a rather unimaginative way, towards the radio amateur. The licensing conditions may have been rather more restrictive than in some countries, but one has felt that the service has been efficiently and effectively run—and newcomers could depend on getting a fair deal, if little positive encouragement. So what has gone wrong?

First, perhaps the gradual change of attitude from the days when it was recognised that amateur radio was more than just a "fun thing". That the service was contributing to the development of radio and also provided serious "self-training" that could be useful to the country.

It gave, at no cost to the Government. useful training in electronics and radio communication and a valuable reserve of skilled radio operators. That, despite modern high-speed data communication systems, such operators might one day be needed again, as they were in 1939-46, and in the meantime were providing useful emergency facilities.

It has been clear for some years that the licensing authority now sets little value on such considerations, if they add even a jot to administrative burdens. Consider the long delays in introducing any form of British "novice" licence or (more debatable) any form of incentive licensing. Or the growing schism between the licence regulations (and current equipment) and the Radio Amateurs' Examinations set by the City & Guilds of London Institute.

Far from encouraging more youngsters to enter, at low cost, the world of electronics and communications technology, the costs of licences and the examinations creep ever higher—£15 and travelling costs for a Morse Test these days, and the need to apply months in advance to take the RAE which is held only twice a year. The final straw must be reckoned the confusion over the needless changes intro-duced this year with the new "schedule" of frequencies, transmission modes and power limitations.

Why on earth change from the easily measured and universally understood "150 watts d.c. power input" to the confusing and, virtually unmeasurable "20 dBW carrier power supplied to the aerial"? How many amateurs can accurately measure the output power of their trans-

Why should it be necessary for them to do so? And why on earth introduce decibel notation when this is not even part of the syllabus for the R.A.E.? And is the power to be measured that supplied to the transmission line or the radiating element itself? This can make a big difference at v.h.f. and u.h.f.!

To change from the simple, meaningful and easily measured d.c. input is rather like changing the vehicle speed limits to kilometres per hour in decibels relative to 1km/h. I cannot see the public ever standing for that, and I must admit to being surprised that the R.S.G.B. has apparently agreed to dBW carrier power in the licence schedule.

Swedish way

Far from leading the way in Europe, the British way of amateur licensing now lags well behind that found in many other countries. Take for example Sweden, where there are some 8,500 licensed amateurs in a population of under 8-million a significantly higher percentage than in

There are four classes of licence: "T" or technician licences permits the use of 75 watts on 144MHz or above (no Morse test); "C" licences limited to 10 watts cw on h.f. bands with 8 w.p.m. Morse test;
"B" licences 75 wette install." h.f. (12 w.p.m. Morse test); and "A" licences permitting 500 watts input, all bands, all modes (16 w.p.m. Morse test).

The technical examination, like the present R.A.E., is based on a "multiple choice" paper (you have only to select the

right answer among a number provided). But this examination can be taken on any working day and candidates are told immediately whether they have passed or failed. The licence and callsign is sent soon afterwards through the post.

The Morse test is based on machine generated code. How different from the long months it takes to acquire a British licencel

The "pirates"

For years the British licensing authorities tried to stiffie the natural demand for CB. All sorts of hell would be let loose if the natives were allowed even regulated access to 27MHz.

Five years ago it was clear that unless the Wireless Telegraphy Acts were changed to make it illegal to sell (not just import in working order) CB equipment there was no way of stopping CB, and if at that stage they had decided to legalise 27MHz f.m. the interference problems would never have got out of hand.

And what about the 49MHz hand-held units? Or the 1.9MHz portable and cordless telephones? Offered openly for sale in most High Streets, while British Telecom earnestly strive to develop more expensive 900MHz units.

#### Shades of new technology!

As consumers, most of us have reason to be grateful for the many years of electrical recording that have created an enormous reserve of musical talent. Radio programmes of golden oldies, all-time greats, jazz golden oldes, an-time greats, Jazz record requests all feature artists of the 1920s, 1930s and 1940s. Louis, "Bix", Billie Holiday, "Fats", Bessie Smith still set the standards for the jazz enthusiasts, "Bing", Nat King Cole, and the young Sinatra represent the first decade of "crooners"; Glen Miller highend swing Miller big band swing.

But one must feel sympathy for the young hopefuls, the would-be recording stars of tomorrow. With such established competition it is not enough for them to have talent, they must also develop some entirely new approach that the earlier stars never used-one reason I suspect for some current pop styles.

Clever frequency-selective tronic processing can take away much of the scratch and hiss and high-frequency fall-off of even the oldest discs and can turn them from mono into pseudo-stereo. But I was a little surprised the other day to hear a newly released record featuring a pop duet by two long-dead artists who, in life, never even met but who happened to have recorded the same tune in more or less the same key.

Electronic wizardry brought them together. This clearly opens up all sorts of possibilities in drawing on the vast reserve of recordings but is hardly a development that will be welcome to those struggling to be the stars of tomorrow.

It is just one aspect of the way in which we seem prepared to let technology eliminate the living human artist or operator, and their skills and crafts. In the amateur radio field, for example, there are more and more "intelligent receivers" with microprocessors doing all the work. This led, a year or two ago, to an Australian amateur Roy Hartkopt, VK3AOH, putting his fears into a doggerel warning:

> I've got a new transceiver, It's synthesized of course. It sends all modes and rtty\* And generates good morse.

It's got a micro in it, Which calls and logs them too It prints the QSL cards, There's nothing left to do.

And so I'll lock the shack up. And let it have a ball. While I'll go weed the garden, It won't need ME at all!

(\* radio teletype often pronounced ritty.)

## Everyday News



The world's largest computer-controlled telex exchange, sited at British Telecom's Keybridge House in London, is due to start handling international traffic this month (May). The £8 million gateway exchange was officially handed over on February 24 to Mr Jim Hodgson, managing director of British Telecom International (BTI) by Plessey Controls, who successfully developed and installed the system.

With its computer based "Stored Program Control" (SPC), this latest addition to BTI's telex network provides a 30 per cent increase in available lines to Europe and beyond to transmit messages to over one million telex users worldwide.

Mr Jim Hodgson, managing director British Telecom International (right) discussing the equipment's computer supervising system with one of Telecom's engineers.



Store and Forward

The facilities the SPC system provides for Britain's 90,000 subscribers include the storing of telex messages which cannot be transmitted on demand and automatically re-transmitting them later, thus overcoming congestion on overseas networks and intercontinental time differences. A multi-address feature is also accessible, whereby the exchange automatically sends the same message to more than one customer.

Calls are much faster and if at the first try the call does not get through, the exchange will make further attempts without the caller having to re-dial.

system itself, the The latest in a proven line of telex and data switching systems from Plessey and designated the 4660/90, is an advanced multiple-processor exchange similar to the smaller gateway exchange brought into service at St Botolphs House, London in

All main control elements are duplicated and operate

ful on-line diagnostic programmes constantly monitor performance and can execute automatic changeover control elements without loss of service if failure is de-

Plessey have already won considerable foreign orders against fierce Japanese and competition and the countries to amongst have similar systems installed are Egypt, Malta and Thailand.

The Future

tected.

With the advancement of new methods of data transmission, electronic mail and teletex being in the forefront, the long term future

CHEETAH

Following in the wake of the computer controlled Keybridge telex exchange, British Telecom unveiled the "Cheetah", a new micro-processor based electronic telex terminal.

Such is its quiet operation (just a little noisier than a standard typewriter) and modern appearance that the Cheetah brings the telex machine out of the back room and into the general office and the simplicity and effectiveness of its operation enables secretary and director alike to send wordperfect messages.

The terminal, developed by ITT Creed, consists of a teleprinter, visual display unit, alpha-numeric keyboard and an electronic memory. This memory, of either 16K or 32K, can store up to 2,250 or 4,500 words respectively and has a back-up battery as against mains protection failure.

Facilities offered by the Cheetah include off line message preparation whereby outgoing messages are typed into the memory and displayed on the screen, while the teleprinter can still receive or transmit other messages without interrupting the operator. This also permits the operator to edit a message prior to transmission.

of telex looks to be in doubt However, telex in its present form will still take a large slice of the business message market at least up until the end of the century and in fact last year, in spite of the recession, European calls increased by two per cent and intercontinental traffic by 13 per cent.

Although the Keybridge exchange will probably be the last international gateway to be built in Britain, it has the capability to expand its present capacity by up to two-and-a-half times to enable it to keep pace with the current growth in telex calls in and out of the country.



Automatic operation permits stored messages to be sent at pre-set times and the terminal will even remake the call up to five more times if necessary due to the called number being busy. Extra use of the memory is made with the short code calling facility and up to 16 frequently used telex numbers can be stored and called automatically in response to a one key code.

Additional features are automatic fault diagnosis, automatic date and time insertion, justifying of text to avoid word splits, logging of all calls and attempted calls and the refusal to accept an incoming message if both the memory and the paper roll are used up.

The Cheetah is initially being supplied to subscribers in London and the Midlands.

#### ... from the World of Electronics



#### -ANALYSIS-

#### THE ROBOT RACE

The narrow strip of land in Japan known as the Tokaido Strip is packed with 50 million people, one of the highest densities of population in the world. Devoted to industry it also has the densest population of industrial robots, the great majority of the 75,000 estimated to be in service in Japan and increasing daily.

Robot-like machines are nothing new. Fifty years ago the technique was called mechanisation and thirty years ago we started to call it automation which, with the addition of electronic control, started the process of de-skilling so that even the most complex fabrications could be supervised by machine-minders rather than highly-trained operators.

The industrial robot is the logical extension of automation. It is no different in principle but is more man-like in having fingers and one, if not two, arms. Cheap microelectronics have provided it with a low-grade brain competent enough to cope with repetetive tasks. First-generation robots relieved human workers from having to do dangerous, dirty or

boring jobs. Today robots of greater capability are taking over a much wider spectrum of jobs and in high-wage countries are now more cost-effective to employ than people. In Japan they have not, so far, displaced many people. Rather they have been used to achieve more massive production of cheaper goods with the same workforce. The Japanese drive for efficiency and domination of world markets is an increasing threat to other industrial nations who, willy-nilly, are forced to follow Japan's example if they are to stay in business just as, in the past, those who lagged in mechanisation or automation had to modernise or die.

New generation robots of remarkable virtuosity are now appearing. One will respond to a voice command from a vocabulary of 100 words. Another is able to recognise, through its TV eye, the orientation of a workpiece and dispose its fingers accordingly. A third is touch-sensitive through strain gauges in its fingers. In fact all the human senses are available including taste and smell through automatic chemical analysis of solids, liquids and gases.

Imitating humanity we now have a labouring class of robots doing heavy or unpleasant work and a higher educated class, more sensitive and intelligent, devoted to precision fabrication, assembly and test.

The social implications are difficult to forecast but even in Japan it is acknowledged that the cherished job-for-life tradition is under threat.

Brian G. Peck

In a joint team effort in association with General Electric of America, Plessey Marine has just been awarded a competitive de-Marine velopment contract from the US Government for a new mine hunting sonar system.

#### LASER CHECKOUT

A point-of-sale terminal for supermarkets using a holographic laser scanner for reading the bar codes now printed on most products has been developed by ICL.

#### VIDEO DISC FIRST FOR UK

The first market to sell the VHD video disc system will not, as expected, be Japan but is likely to be the UK. This is the result of JVCs decision to postpone its launch in Japan.

The company is blaming

the depressed economic conconditions in Japan and the small sales of video disc systems so far. Sales of the PAL format in the UK will be under licence to the Thorn EMI Ferguson brand.

Talking Computer
The Open University is to develop a cheap talking computer for use by blind people. It will speak out information normally displayed on the screen.

The project has been funded with a £25,000 grant from the Microelectronics Education Programme and the Department of Industry.

#### **Making a million**

Dynamic Clive Sinclair whose ZX81 personal computer has topped the quarter million sales is expected to become a millionaire if, as anticipated, he places up to 20 per cent of Sinclair Research shares on the market later this year.

#### Wired cities

Cable TV and other services could be available to most households in the UK by 1986 if recommendations by the Government information technology advisers are followed. Industry has already agreed to fund the re-cabling programme at an estimated cost of £2.5 billion.

A powerful incentive for the Government to lift the present restrictions on cable TV is the preservation and possible increase in employment in the cable and TV manufacturing indusset

Following the success of Compec exhibition in London, a similar computer and computer software show is to be staged in Scotland in September.

Compec Scotland is to be staged from September 7 to 9 in the City Hall, Glasgow.

The Department of Indus-"micro-van project" evertaken the "microtry's has overtaken the train" in the number of visitors who have seen the exhibits.

A satellite earth station antenna has been mounted on the roof of University College, London, in prepara-tion for "Project Universe", an experiment in computer communications via satellite.

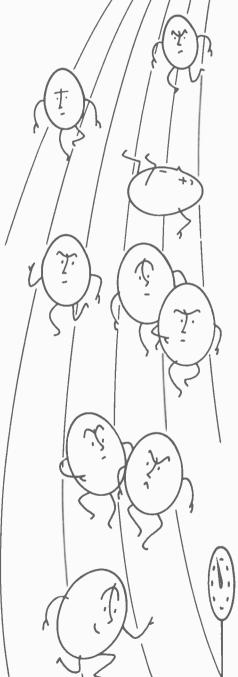
An experimental amorphus solar cell has been successdeveloped by Mitsubishi Electric. This solar cell, with a 9.0mm? element size, offers an energy conversion efficiency of 8.5 per cent. Claimed to be the world's highest.





The ZX Spectrum, a new advanced personal colour computer, was unveiled by Sinclair Research at the Computer Fair, April 23. Enhanced Sinclair Basic is contained in a 16K ROM with options of 16K or 48K internal RAM. The 16K model can be upgraded to 48K later by Sinclair. In the high resolution graphics mode (256×192) there is still 9K of the 16K user RAM available! Other features include an on-board sound generator, standard typewriter sized 40 push-key ASCII keyboard with upper and lower case characters. Programs may be loaded/saved on cassette at six times the speed of the ZX81. The expansion port allows the existing ZX printer to be used but later when the RS232/Network Interface Board becomes available, other printers may be linked to the Spectrum. This will also allow a number of Spectrums to be bus-linked. Coming later this year will be the ZX Microdrives-micro floppy discs-to hold up to 100K bytes; up to 8 of these can be linked.





THE GOOD old sand operated egg timer has one or two advantages over its electronic counterparts. Namely, it is portable, virtually everlasting, easily reset, and does not need to be switched off at the end of the timing cycle. However, its main disadvantages are that it produces no audible indication that it has reached the end of the period and its duration cannot be varied to suit the user.

In desperation at having cooked yet another hard boiled egg through forgetting to watch the sand, the decision was made to design an electronic egg timer, combining simplicity of operation with the bonus of a "bleep" at the end of the time period.

#### CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit is based on a cmos 4001 quad 2-input NOR gate, and is shown in Fig. 1. Gates IC1a and IC1b form a monostable multivibrator with a time period dependent upon the values of C2 and VR1. Whilst the accuracy of this type of circuit may not quite equal that of specialised timing i.c.s, it can match the sand egg timer, and combines low cost with low current consumption.

Diode D2 protects the circuit from the battery being connected in reverse; an easy mistake to make and especially necessary since no on/off switch is incorporated. Capacitor C4 decouples the supply.

Resistor R1 maintains pin 1 of ICla at logic 0 and capacitor C1 suppresses any stray voltage spikes, especially in the vicinity of an electric cooker. Since pin 10 of IClc is also at logic 0, pins 2, 5, 6, and 12 will be as well. Therefore with both pins 1 and 2 of ICla at zero, the output, pin 3, will be at logic 1. This means pins 8 and 9 will also be logic 1, thus maintaining pin 10 at zero and transistor TR1 will be off, and the l.e.d. will not light

With both pins 5 and 6 of IClb at zero, the output at pin 4 will be logic 1, capacitor C3 will be charged and pin 13 of ICld will be logic 1. Since an input to either pin of a NOR gate will switch the output to zero, pin 11 will be logic 0, and transistor TR2 will be non-conducting. Thus the circuit is in the standby mode, and so little current is used that the battery will last for virtually its "shell life".

#### TOUCH CONTACTS

If the touch contacts are bridged with one finger, enough current will flow to raise the input at pin 1 of IC1b to logic 1. This will cause the output at pin 3 to fall to zero, taking pins 8 and 9 to zero also. Pin 10 will now become logic 1, turning on transistor TR1 and the l.e.d. will light up, current limited by R3.

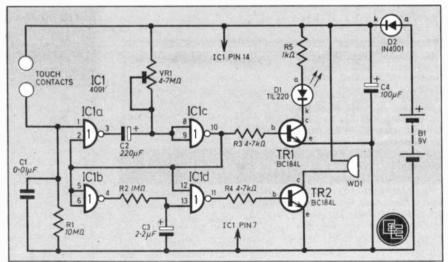
Meanwhile pins 2, 5, 6 and 12 will have changed state to logic 1 due to the output from pin 10. Thus ICla will remain active even when the finger is removed from the touch contacts, and pin 3 will remain at logic 0.

With pins 5 and 6 at logic 1, the output from IClb will fall to zero, discharging C3, and reducing the voltage at pin 13 of ICld to zero and output from this gate will remain at zero, due to the input at pin 12 now being logic 1.

This state will be maintained for a period preset by C2, and VR1. Current will flow through VR1, slowly charging C2, and after the required time period, the input pins 8 and 9 will flip the output of IC1c to zero. The l.e.d. will be extinguished and IC1a will return to its original state.

However, IC1d now finds that both pins 12 and 13 are at logic 0, and its output will switch on, in turn switching on transistor TR2 via R5. The solid state bleeper WD1 will now sound.

Fig. 1. The complete circuit diagram of the Egg Timer. Note that if the touch contacts are to be replaced with a push-button, a 100 kilohm resistor must be added in series with it.



#### **COMPONENTS**

#### Resistors

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{R1} & 10 \text{M}\Omega \\ \text{R2} & 1 \text{M}\Omega \\ \text{R3, 4} & 4 \cdot 7 \text{k}\Omega \text{ (2 off)} \\ \text{R5} & 1 \text{k}\Omega \end{array}$ 

All 1 W carbon ±5%

#### Capacitors

C1 0·01μF polyester
 C2 220μF 10V elect
 C3 2·2μF 10V elect
 C4 100μF 10V elect

#### **Semiconductors**

D1 TIL220 red l.e.d.
D2 1N4001 silicon rectifier
TR1, 2 BC184L npn silicon
IC1 4001 CMOS quad 2-input
NOR gate

#### Miscellaneous

VR1 4·7MΩ vertical preset
WD1 Solid state buzzer, 6 to 9V
operation

B1 9V PP3 battery Stripboard, 0·1 in. matrix, 16 strips by 25 holes; plastic case, 115 × 80 × 35mm; 14 pin d.i.l. holder; l.e.d. mounting clip; battery clip; 7/0·2 equipment wire; solid wire (for touch contacts).

#### Approx. cost £4.95 excluding Guidance only

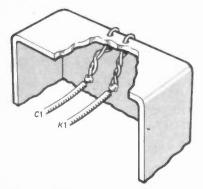
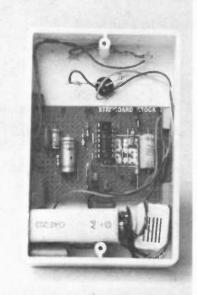


Fig. 3. Method of constructing the touch contacts from solid tinned copper wire.





Photographs showing the unit with the case lid removed, and right, the finished Egg Timer with the touch contacts on the top corner.

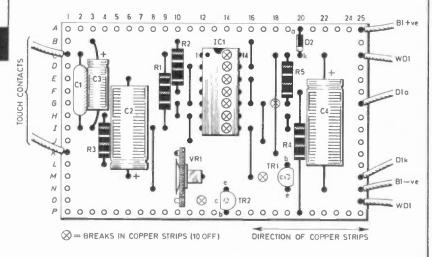


Fig. 2. Stripboard layout for the Timer circuit. Make special note of the breaks in the copper tracks.

At the same moment, with pins 5 and 6 of IClb at logic 0, pin 4 will become logic 1, and the capacitor C3 will charge. The time constant dependent upon the value of this capacitor and that of resistor R4. The constructor can therefore select values to suit his requirements. Those given maintain pin 13 of IC1d at logic 0 for about 2 to 3 seconds, after which pin 13 becomes logic 1, and the output at pin 11 switches off. The bleeper therefore stops sounding, and the circuit is returned to standby mode.

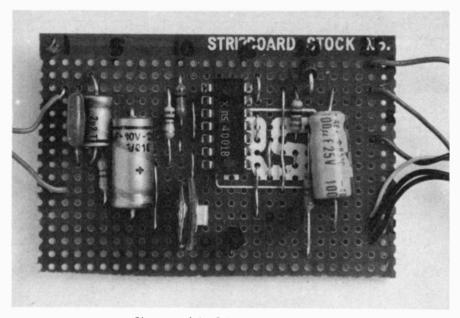
## Starts here

#### CIRCUIT BOARD

The circuit is built on a 0·1 inch matrix stripboard measuring 16 strips by 25 holes. Break the tracks where

shown in Fig. 2 and carefully mark out the board to avoid errors. An i.c. holder is desirable, and this should be soldered into place, followed by the wire links, the preset, fixed resistors and capacitors, ensuring that the electrolytic capacitors are placed the correct way round.

Take care to solder the diode and transistors correctly, ensuring that transistor types BC184L are used with the layout shown, as BC184 types have a different lead configuration. Finally, connect flexible wires to link the battery clip, bleeper WD1, touch



Close-up of the finished circuit board.

switch and l.e.d., ensuring again that these are connected with the correct polarity. IC1 can now be inserted.

#### CASE PREPARATION

A plastic case measuring 115  $\times$  80  $\times$  35mm was used and four very small holes must be drilled at the top corned for the touch contacts, and ordinary tinned copper wire can be used as shown in Fig. 3. Twist the wires firmly inside the case, and leave the ends long so that the leads from the circuit board may be soldered well away from the plastic case to prevent it melting.

The l.e.d. requires a 6.4mm hole on the centre line, about 25mm from the top of the case. The mounting

clip may now be fitted with l.e.d. Next connect the circuit board to the touch contacts, and mount the board, bleeper and battery using small self adhesive pads.

#### SETTING UP

It is helpful if the time-period is quite short when testing, and to facilitate this, VR1 must be turned so that the sliding contact is quite near (but not touching) the end connected to track K.

Connect the battery and this may sound the bleeper for a few seconds. Wait for the sound to stop, and check that the l.e.d. is off. Now firmly touch the wire "touch switch" and the l.e.d. should light up. A short time later,

as determined by VR1, it will extinguish, and the bleeper should sound for a few seconds. The timer must now be set, by trial and error, to provide the required time.

Note that when adjusting the timer, it is necessary to make repeated timings, and when used in this way the time period may be as much as 20 seconds or so shorter than normal. Make allowance for this when initially setting up. In normal use, the timer should be accurate to within a second or so.

#### **FAULT FINDING**

Should the timer fail to work, simple tests with a voltmeter may be made to establish the fault. With the negative probe of the voltmeter connected to the 0V line of the circuit, check that about 8 to 9 volts is present at pin 14 of IC1. With the timer in its standby state, high readings (7 or more volts) should be present on pins 3, 4, 8, 9, and 13 of the i.c. Pins 1, 2, 5, 6, 10, 11, and 12 should all be low (less than 3 volts).

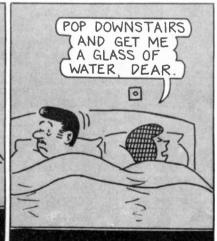
When the touch contacts are activated, pin 3 should go "low" and pin 10 "high". By following the circuit description and taking voltmeter readings in this way, the fault should become evident.

The prototype has proved reliable and consistent for many months. Grease in the kitchen could prove troublesome, if allowed to coat the touch contacts, and it should be removed carefully with a soft cloth. In very dirty environments the touch contacts could be replaced with a small button switch, and in this instance a resistor of about 100 kilohms should be connected in series with the switch.

### JACK PLUG & FAMILY...

**BY DOUG BAKER** 





## KEYBOARD SOUNDER FOR THE SINCLAIR ZX81

BY V. TERRELL

Name of the property of the pro

S INCE the launch of the ZX81 last year the popularity for this unit has been amazing. One has only to flick through any of the computer magazines and "ZX81" seems to be on virtually every page.

The ZX81 keyboard is a touch entry type, and the only means of feedback one has is to look up at the screen whenever pressure is applied to a key (to check that it has been entered). To avoid this constant checking it was decided to generate a tone, whenever a key is pressed and thereby enable the user to type in up to a line or more of programme without the need to look at the screen.

This method saves considerable time especially when typing in long programmes.

Also required is some means of knowing when the shift key is being pressed together with any of the other keys. This was accomplished by generating two tones, a low pitch tone for <shift> and a high pitch tone for every other key. Consideration was given to the fact that the shift key has to be held down continuously whilst editing a line, and a lower buzzlike tone was thought to be more pleasing to the ear. Furthermore its volume level was reduced.

#### **KEYBOARD**

The ZX81 keyboard schematic is shown in Fig. 1. The take off points to the sounder are also included in the diagram but for the moment consider only the keyboard itself.

The keyboard is wired in a matrix format, the five resistors each feed two columns of keys, for example resistor  $R_{\rm A}$  is connected to keys V G T 5 and 6 Y H B. The eight diodes  $D_{\rm A}$  to  $D_{\rm H}$  which carry information to the computer circuitry are wired to the eight rows of keys, for example, the line to diode  $D_{\rm A}$  runs underneath keys 1 2 3 4 5 and only connects to the appropriate key when the key is pressed.

The matrix is therefore five columns by eight rows which is equal to 40, this being the number of keys on the ZX81 keyboard.

The fourteen take off points are required to provide the necessary information to produce the two tones that are generated by the Keyboard Sounder. Two of these points are the 0V and 5V supplies to the sounder, the other twelve are for voltage level sensing by the sounder whenever a key is pressed.

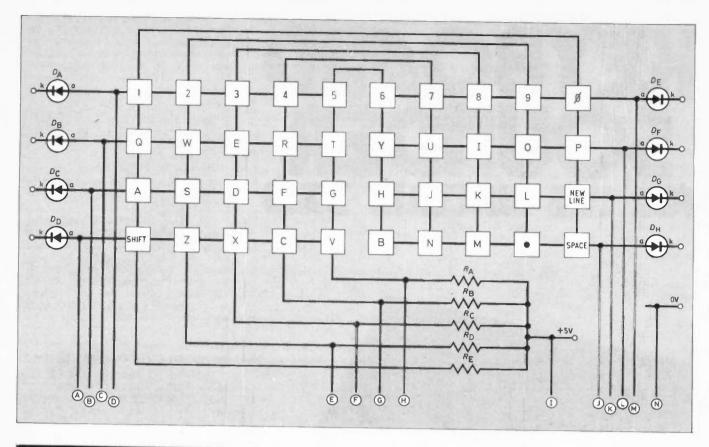
#### PRINCIPLE OF OPERATION

Consider for example that  $\langle D \rangle$  is pressed. The voltage at resistor  $R_{\rm C}$  is routed via the D key and feeds the line to the keyboard diode  $D_{\rm C}$ . The computer detects this voltage level, generates the character D and displays it on the screen. The computer also detects a change in voltage across resistor  $R_{\rm C}$  (the wiring for this has been omitted to avoid any confusion), to enable it to distinguish between keys A S F G on the same row but not connected to the same resistor. This also applies to the other seven rows of keys.

The sounder has been designed to detect any change in voltage level from the keyboard side of the eight diodes  $D_A \cdot D_H$  and from four of the resistors  $R_A \cdot R_D$ . The four resistor take off points are required to produce a hight tone when keys Z X C V are pressed at the same time as <shift>. When these keys are pressed without <shift> being pressed, the sounder produces both tones simultaneously. All other keys with the exception of <shift> produce a high tone.

#### CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The two 556 dual timers IC2, 3 are each connected up as voltage triggered astables, where one timer in each package is a voltage sensing switch controlling the other timer in its package which is wired up as an oscillator. The oscillator is on or off depending on the voltage level reaching its reset, pin 10. The frequencies at which they run are determined by the values of R4, C4 and R8, C7 respectively. IC2 generates the high tone, IC3 the low tone. The frequencies at which each astable runs



#### COMPONENTS

Resistors  $100k\Omega$ R1 R2 150Ω R3  $10k\Omega$ R4  $4 \cdot 7k\Omega$ R5  $100k\Omega$ R6  $150\Omega$ page 381 R7  $10k\Omega$ R8

Capacitors

R9

0·1μF resin dipped C1 to C7 monolithic ceramic-0.1 inch pin spacing (7 off)

**Semiconductors** 

 $68k\Omega$ 

R9 3.9kΩ All  $\frac{1}{2}$ W carbon  $\pm 5\%$ 

1N4148 (12 off) 74LS04 TTL lower power Schottky D1-D12 hex inverter IC2, 3 556 dual timer i.c. (2 off)

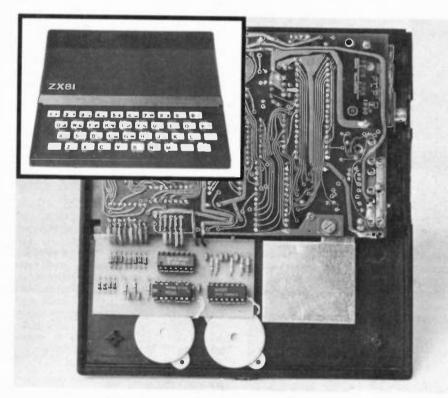
Miscellaneous

WD1, 2 PB2720 piezo ceramic transducer (2 off) (Ambit 43-27201)

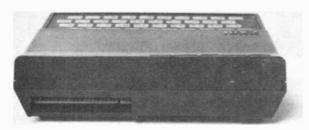
14 pin d.i.l. sockets (3 off); single sided p.c.b. size 80×40mm; double sided adhesive foam strip (10cm); equipment wire 7/0.2mm (30cm); solder.

Approx. cost Guidance only

Fig. 1. Schematic diagram of the ZX81 keyboard showing how the keys lay on a 5 imes 8



View Inside the ZX81 with the Keyboard Sounder installed. The two transducers are held in place by means of double-sided Sellotape. Double-sided adhesive foam secures the sounder board to the ZX81 case. Top left shows the ZX81 keyboard.



Rear view of the ZX81 showing its bus outlet, a double-sided p.c.b. finger set. This was used in our 2K Ram Pack article published in April '82.

can be calculated by the formula:  $f = \frac{1}{1 \cdot 4 \times CR}$  IC2 and IC3 resistor and

capacitor were calculated to give tones of approximately 1,500Hz and 100Hz respectively.

Consider IC2, where the input to the trigger is at pin 6. Its output is at pin 5. With no input to the trigger, the output is at a high level (+5V). Resistor R2 sets pin 3 to just above

0V, which sets up a threshold voltage level for the trigger.

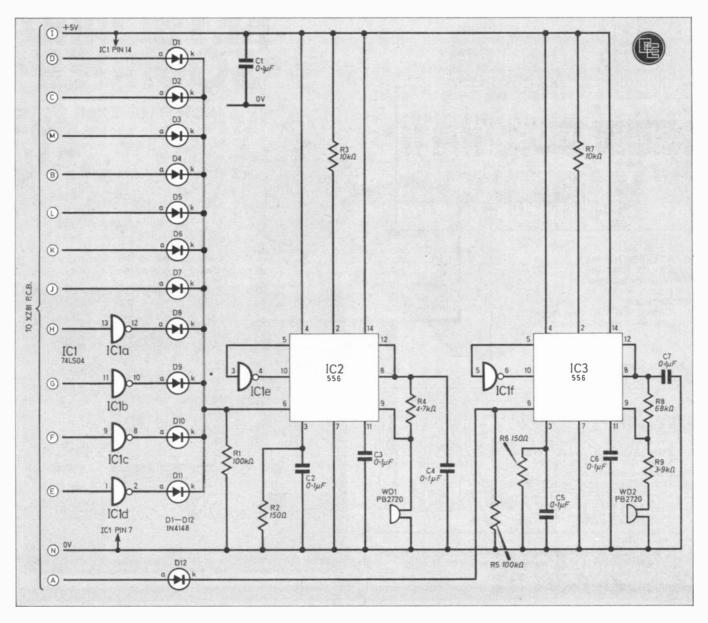
If the input to pin 6 exceeds this level the output changes state—it becomes low (0V). Gate ICle inverts this low and puts a high on the astable reset, pin 10, enabling it to oscillate and produce a tone in the piezo transducer WD1. R1 holds pin 6 below the threshold level for no input from the keyboard. Capacitors C2, C3 provide decoupling and prevent instability.

1C3 functions identically to IC2, the only difference is R9 which is in series with WD2, this reduces the voltage to it and therefore its volume level. Capacitor C1 decouples the supply rail.

The twelve diodes D1-D12 are necessary to prevent interaction between the keys. The four inverters ICla, b, c, d, invert the high levels that are on the four keyboard resistors before a key is pressed.

With no keys pressed the output from the diodes can be considered as an open circuit. As soon as a key is pressed the appropriate trigger input receives a voltage above its threshold level and is turned on and produces the required tone—or tones in the case of keys Z X C V or any key that is shifted, for as long as the key is depressed.

Fig. 2. The complete circuit diagram of the Keyboard Sounder.



# Starts here

#### CONSTRUCTION AND FITTING

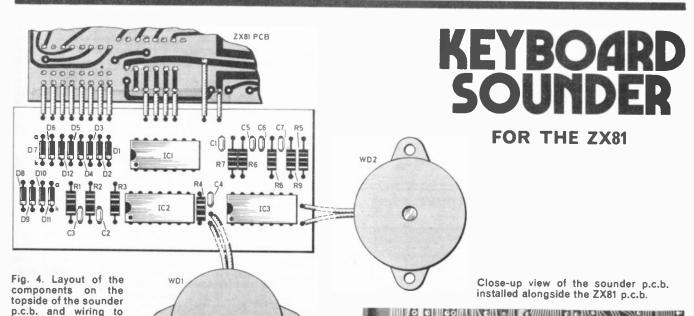
Because the space available inside the computer is limited it was decided to construct the sounder on a small printed circuit board. The full-size master for this is shown in Fig. 3. The component layout on the board topside is shown in Fig. 4, which also includes wiring up details to the ZX81 Start by fitting the three i.c. sockets, next solder the nine resistors into their correct positions, followed by the 12 diodes and the seven capacitors and short lengths of insulated wire. Once this stage is reached the board should be positioned inside the computer alongside the resident p.c.b. as shown in Fig. 3 and the photograph.

To remove the base from the computer peel off the rubber feet and unscrew the five fixing screws, note that two of them are shorter than the others. The inter-connecting wires are now cut to the correct lengths, stripped and tinned, and the piezo transducers attached. Referring to Fig. 4, solder the board in position. The 5V and 0V connection points on the computer are lacquered and need scraping to show the copper track before soldering.

The three i.c.s. may now be plugged in, and the unit is now ready to test.

Finally stick double-sided adhesive foam strip underneath both the board and transducers to securely hold them in position.

The circuit is powered up when the ZX81 is turned on. Press <SHIFT> to hear a low frequency "buzz" tone. Press in turn each key. A higher pitched tone should be heard. You will hear the buzz-tone as well when keys Z X C V are pressed. This is unfortunate but could not be avoided with this design. This was not found to be a problem or cause confusion in use. Hold <shift> down and press all other keys in turn. The buzz will be heard all the time, and be accompanied by the higher tone when each key is pressed. These results indicate the sounder is functioning satisfactorily. I



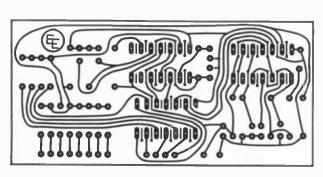
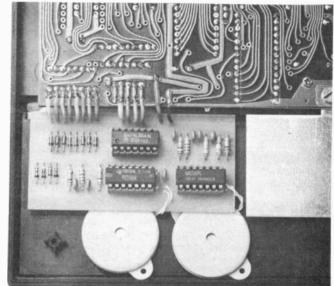


Fig. 3. Full size master pattern to be etched on the p.c.b. The black areas indicate the copper to remain after etching.



the ZX81 p.c.b.



#### Question of Time

A casual question by a BBC radio producer proved much more difficult to answer than anyone first expected. "What we need here in the studio" he said "is a calculator that adds time. Where can we buy one?"

When a radio programme is put to-gether the producer has to tot up the total time of pre-recorded interviews, taped jingles, and disc records. You can't conveniently do this with an ordinary calculator, because it won't add minutes and seconds unless they are first converted into decimal numbers.

Although there used to be a calculator that added minutes and seconds as well as decimals, it is no longer available. I couldn't find a single calculator in the shops that does the trick, even though it would be a best seller to the radio and TV broadcasting industry.

What I did find, however, was a way of adding time. You do it with a Texas Instruments programmable calculator (either 58, 58C or 59).

These calculators come with a "Master of pre-programmed memories. Library' The Master Library has 25 programmes and one of these, the DMS operations program, number ML23, can be used to add time.

The program is primarily intended for the addition or subtraction of numbers in Degree, Minutes, and Second format. But the program can equally well be used for time calculations using hour,

minute, and second format.

So any broadcaster interested in totting up time with a calculator need look no further than a TI programmable and program ML23 of the Master Library. But it's an expensive answer to the problem (programmables cost much more than simple dedicated calculators) and I can't help a nagging suspicion that somewhere, someone must be marketing a simple calculator that does the same job.

Does anyone know of one?

#### On Change

The British company Fidelity Radio has bought the HMV Nipper trademark. At the trade shows held in London last Spring I chanced on the new Fidelity Saver" portable radio. It's such a clever idea, and all-British (developed by Fidelity in conjunction with a British university)

that I couldn't help wondering why Fidelity had made so little noise about it.

The "Battery Saver" achieves the

apparently impossible; it re-charges ordinary dry cell batteries. Not only are dry cells normally regarded as impossible to charge, they often carry a warning telling users not to try.

It is in fact true to say that a dry cell can't be re-charged, once it has died. The electrode converts to a chloride compound and it's impossible to reverse the chemical chain of events. There is a risk of ex-plosion due to the formation of gas inside the sealed case if the charge is anything higher than a trickle of milliamps.
The Fidelity radio which can extend

battery life by up to four times, works by putting the batteries on trickle charge very early in their life cycle. Whenever the radio is plugged into the mains the charger feeds a current of around 23 or 24 milliamps into the 9 volt battery as soon as its voltage starts to fall. As charging continues the current is reduced until it reaches zero when the battery has reached a nominal level of 8.7 volts

This isn't the whole story. If d.c is fed to a dry cell, the zinc tends to reform on the electrode as dendrites. These then flake off. almost immediately. But by superimposing an a.c. signal on the d.c. charge it is possible to prevent the formation of dendrites. So the Fidelity radio charging current is really an a.c. wave which has more positive-going power than negativegoing power.

It's an interesting idea because although more and more people are now turning to the use of re-chargeable nickel cadmium batteries, these are expensive and need a separate and expensive charger with current control. Also nickel cadmium cells can be very unpredictable. Some will go on providing years of hard use, others seem to give up the ghost and refuse to hold a charge very early in their working life. Indeed one school of thought says that nickel cadmium cells work best when they are worked hard with plenty of charging and discharging under a demanding

#### Flying Saucer

Philips virtually owns the town of Eindhoven in Holland, made famous by the Arnhem parachute battles in 1944 for bridges across the Rhine.

Frankly there's not much to see in the town except Philips buildings. But one of these is the Evoluon. This is a giant museum of technology and science, shaped like a flying saucer, because the lights round its rim are flashed in sequence to make the whole building look as if it is revolving.

The Evoluon opened in 1966, to mark the 75th anniversary of Philips, and it's very much a "hand-on" museum. There's all manner of electronic gadgetry like that found in the London Science Museum, and the Museum of Technology in Chicago.

Almost every exhibit does something. There's a Meccano machine for drawing rose designs, like those used on bank notes. It draws a different picture every time and there are 10 million possibilities.

There are TV games, explanations of how TV sets work and various opportunities for children to see themselves on a TV screen. Through a powerful magnifying lens you can see how the colour on a TV screen is built up from phosphor dots. On a large domestic TV set there are 1,200,000 or 1.2 million dots; 400,000 of each of the three primary colours, red, green and blue.

The colour balance of different types of lighting is demonstrated by allowing visitors to vary the colour balance of different lamps for themselves. There's a

display of 3-D photography and countless film and video shows.

Concern for the environment is a common theme. One exhibit is a pigeon's nest, complete with eggs, formed entirely from short ends of wire. The pigeons had been living in an airport hangar, where packing cases were wrapped with wire. The floor was littered with the short ends snipped off and the pigeons collected them instead of twigs.

#### Pedal Power

One of the most popular exhibits is a bicycle with a dynamo in the back wheel that provides just enough power for a TV set and camera focused on the bicycle. To produce a picture of yourself on the TV screen you have to pedal hard enough to produce 75 watts.

You'd be surprised how hard it is. It's a useful reminder of how much energy we take for granted at the turn of a switch.

A human being can develop around 75 watts which is around one tenth of a horse power. In practice a horse delivers only around one half this amount of energy over a prolonged period. But it eats food that we won't touch.

So to power a modern house we'd need around 100 human beings pedalling a giant dynamo treadmill, or around 20 horses in the garden tethered to an enormous gear system driving a dynamo. And think of all the hay you'd have to give them every day.



This month, Square One is dedicated to the fixed value resistor. This, the most commonplace of components, is the basic building block of many a circuit so an understanding of how to use and identify them is very important.

The unit of resistance is the ohm and is given the symbol omega  $(\Omega)$ .

The normal practice to identify the resistance of a resistor is by means of a colour code, whereby the body of the component has four (and possibly five) coloured "bands" around it. Usually these bands are closer to one end of the resistor and

it is from that end that the code starts. Table 1 gives the meaning of each particular band and so, for example, a resistor coded red-redorange-gold has the value 22×1,000 = 22,000 ohms or 22 kilohms (as the prefix "k" or "kilo" means multiples of 1,000). The fourth, gold band indicates a tolerance of plus or minus 5 per cent. A resistor coded blue-greygreen has the value  $68 \times 100,000 =$ 6,800,000 ohms or 6.8 megohms (in this case the prefix "M" or "mega" means multiples of 1,000,000). Note that the absence of a fourth band shows this resistor has a tolerance of plus or minus 20 per cent.

Generally available resistors do not come in all possible numerical values but in what is known as "preferred values" and the three most common series of preferred values (E6, E12 and E24) are listed in Table 2. Note decadal multiples and sub-multiples are also to be included, for example, 4·7, 470, 4700 and so on.

Apart from the different tolerances and values, resistors also come in a range of wattages or power ratings, and this will largely determine the physical size of the component. Power is expressed in watts (W) and is equal to the voltage across the resistor multiplied by the current through

PREI	TAB	LE 2 D VALU	
VALUE	E6	SERIES E12	E24
10	•	•	
11			
12			
13			•
15	•	•	
16			
18			
20		1 - 1 - 1	
22		•	
24		194 1976	
27		•	
30			
33	•	•	
36			
39		•	
43			
47	•		
51			
56		•	
62			
68	•	•	
75			
82		•	
91			

Table 3 lists the most common types of resistor available and gives typical data for each to assist in the selection of the right component.

RI -V-	0·125W
0.5W	CARBON COMPOSITION
2W CARBON FILM	
0-25W METAL FILM	0-5W METAL OXIDE

Band colour Black	1st & 2nd bands (1st & 2nd figures)	3rd band (Multiplier)	4th band (Tolerances)
	0	×1	
Brown	1	×10	±1%
Red	2	×100	±2%
Orange	3	×1,000	±3%
Yellow	4	×10.000	±4%
Green	5	×100.000	I 7/0
Blue	6	×1,000,000	
Violet	7	×10.000.000	
Grey	8	×100,000,000	
White	9	×1,000,000,000	
Gold	SVECTOR DESIGNATION OF THE PERSON OF THE PER	× 0·1	1 5 0/
Silver	CONTROL DE LA CO	×0·01	±5%
No band		×0.01	±10%
	and indicates a high stabil		±20%

Fig. 1 (right). Shown here is a selection of fixed value resistors, drawn approximately to size. All of those given in Table 3 (with the exception of the wire wound types) are represented. Inset shows the most commonly used circuit symbol.

TYPE Carbon film	POWER RATING	TOLERANCE	PREFERRED SERIES	BODY SIZE	TYPICAL APPLICATION
Carbon composition	0·5W 1W 2W 0·125W	±5% ±5% ±5% ±5%	<ul> <li>E12 10Ω to 1MΩ</li> <li>E24 10Ω to 1MΩ</li> <li>E12 10Ω to 1MΩ</li> <li>E12 10Ω to 1MΩ</li> </ul>	8 × 2·5 dla. 10·5 × 4 dia. 16 × 7 dia. 24 × 9 dia.	High stability
Metal film	0·125W 0·5W 1W 0·4W	±10% ±10% ±10%	E6 10Ω to 1MΩ E6 3·3Ω to 10MΩ E6 2·2Ω to 10MΩ	$4.1 \times 1.7$ dia. $10 \times 3.5$ dia. $14.2 \times 5.7$ dia.	General purpose
Metal oxide Wirewound	0·5W 2·5W	±1% ±2%	E24 10 $\Omega$ to 1M $\Omega$ E24 10 $\Omega$ to 1M $\Omega$	$6.5 \times 2.5$ dia. $10 \times 4.8$ dia.	Precision
Vitreous wirewound	2·5W	±5% ±5%	E12 $0.22\Omega$ to $270\Omega$ E6 $1\Omega$ to $10k\Omega$	13 × 5·5 dia. 13 × 5·6 dia.	
Ceramic clad	4W 7W 11W	±5% ±5% ±5%	<ul> <li>E6 1Ω to 10kΩ</li> <li>E6 0·47Ω to 22kΩ</li> <li>E6 1Ω to 22kΩ</li> </ul>	6.5 × 8 × 18 6.5 × 8 × 38 9 × 10 × 50	High power
Aluminium clad	17W 12W (25W)* 25W (50W)*	±5% ±5% ±5%	E6 1Ω to 22kΩ E6 0·47Ω to 470Ω E6 0·47Ω to 470Ω	9 × 10 × 75 27 × 28 × 12 51 × 29 × 15	Very high power

Step-by-step fully illustrated assembly and fitting instructions are included together with circuit descriptions. Highest quality components are used throughout.

## **BRANDLEADING ELECTRONICS** OW AVAILABL



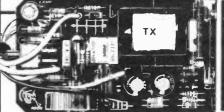
#### SX1000 **Electronic Ignition**

- Inductive Discharge Extended coil energy storage circuit
- Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch Over 65 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
   Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles

#### MAGIDICE **Electronic Dice**

- Not an auto item but great fun for the family
- Total random selection
- Triggered by waving of hand over dice
- Bleeps and flashes during a 4 second tumble sequence
- Throw displayed for 10 seconds
- Auto display of last throw 1 second in 5
   Muting and Off switch on base
   Hours of continuous use from PP7 battery

- Over 100 components to assemble





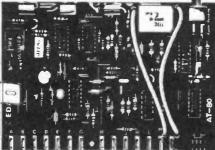
- The brandleading system on the market today
- Unique Reactive Discharge Combined Inductive and
- Capacitive Discharge Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch
- Over T30 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles



- Reactive Discharge Combined capacitive and inductive. Extended coil energy storage circuit. Magnetic contactless distributor triggerhead. • Distributor triggerhead adaptors included.
- Can also be triggered by existing contact breakers. Die cast waterproof case with clip-to-coil fitting Fits majority of 4 and 6 cylinder 12v neg. earth vehicles.

  • Over 150 components to assemble





#### **Electronic Car Security System**

- Arms doors, boot, bonnet and has security loop to protect
- fog/spot lamps, radio/tape, C8 equipment

  Programmable personal code entry system
- Armed and disarmed from outside vehicle using a special magnetic key fob against a windscreen sensor pad adhered to the inside of the screen • Fits all 12V neg earth vehicles
- Over 250 components to assemble

#### VOYAGER Car Drive Computer

 A most sophisticated accessory.
 Utilises a single chip mask programmed microprocessor incorporating a unique programme designed by EDA Sparkrite Ltd. • Affords 12 functions centred on Fuel, Speed, Distance and Time. ● Visual and Audible alarms warning of Excess Speed, Frost/Ice, Lights-left-on. ● Facility to operate LOG and TRIP functions independently or synchronously. ● Large 10mm high 400ft-L fluorescent display with auto

intensity. • Unique speed and fuel transducers giving a programmed accuracy of + or — 1%. • Large LOG & TRIP memories. 2,000 miles. 180 gallons. 100 hours. • Full Imperial and Metric calibrations. • Over 300 components to assemble A real challenge for the electronics enthusiast!





All EDA-SPARKRITE products and designs are fully covered by one or more World Patents

EDA SPARKRITE LIMITED 82 Bath Street, Walsall, West Midlands, WS1 3DE England. Tel: (0922) 614791

	SELF ASSEM. KIT	READY BUILT UNITS
SX 1000	£12.95	£25.90
SX 2000	£19·95	£39.90
TX 2002	£29·95	£59·90
AT. 80	£29·95	£59·90
VOYAGER	£59·95	£119·90
MAGIDICE	£9-95	£19·90

PRICES INC. VAT. POSTAGE & PACKING

Please allow 28 days for delivery

NAME ADDRESS.

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE(S)/POSTAL ORDERS FOR

KIT REF

CHEQUE NO. 24 hr. Answerphone

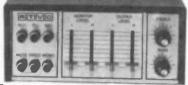
PHONEYOURORDERWITHACCESS/BARCLAYCARD SEND ONLY SAE IF BROCHURE IS REQUIRED







#### STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT



Featuring latest SGS/ATES TDA 2006 10 watt output IC's with in-built thermal and short circuit protection.

• Mullard Stereo Preamplifier Module.

• Attractive black vinyl finish cabinet, 9"x 8%"x 3%"

10+10 Stereo converts to a 20 watt Disco amplifier.

To complete you just supply connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs - tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 20 watt mono disco amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus power amp ascembly kit and mains power supply. Plus power amp assembly kit and mains power supply. Also features 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia with matching

knobs and contrasting cabinet. Instructions available, price 50p. Supplied FREE with kit.

SPECIFICATIONS: Frequency response Input sensitivity

Tone controls

Distortion Mains supply

Suitable for 4 to 8 ohm speakers Suitable for 40 Hz - 20KHz - 40 Hz - 20KHz - 70KHz - 200mV. Aux. 200mV. Mic. 1.5mV. Bass ±12db @ 60 Hz Treble ±12db @ 10KHz 0.1% typically @ 8 watts 220 - 250 volts 50 Hz.

£16-50

8" SPEAKER KIT Two 8" twin cone domestic speakers. £4.75 per stereo pair plus £1.70 p&p. when purchased with amplifier. Available separately £6.75 & £1.70 p+p

## PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

2 WAVE BAND, MW - LW

SERIES II

 Easy to build.
 5 push button tuning.
 Modern design.
 6 watt output.
 Ready etched and punched PCB. • Incorporates suppression circuits.

All the electronic components to build the radio, you

supply only the wire and the solder, featured in Practical Electronics. Features: pre-set tuning with 5 push button options, black illuminated tuning scale. The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watt output neg. ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF Module LP1181 ceramic filter type ner-aligned and assembled and a Bird on slicenship. assembled, and a Bird pre-aligned push button tuning unit.

Suitable stainless steel fully retractable aerial (locking) and speaker (6"x 4"app.) available as a complete kit. £2.50/pack + £1.50 p&p

£12-95

To boost your car radio or radio cassette to 15W r.m.s. per channel

)-95 +£1.50 p&p



#### 125W HIGH POWER AMP MODULE

+£1.15 p&p

The power amp kit is a module for high power applicat-The power amp kit is a module for high power applications — disco units, guidra amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of generously rated components, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC board is back printed, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction and the aluminium chassis is preferred and reviews. the aluminium chassis is preformed and ready to use.

Supplied with all parts, circuit diagrams and instructions ACCESSORIES: Suitable mains power supply kit with

transformer: £7.50 plus £3.15 p&p.
Suitable LS coupling electrolytic. £1.00 plus 25p p&p

SPECIFICATIONS:

Max. Output power (RMS): 125W. Operating voltage (DC): 50 - 80 max. Loads: 4 - 16 ohms.

requency response measured @ 100 watts: 25Hz - 20KHz. Sensitivity for 100 watts: 400mV @ 47K, Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts, 4 ohms: 0.1% Dimensions: 205 x 90 and 190 x 36 mm.

#### HI-FI SPEAKERS BARGAIN

**GOODMANS TWEETERS** ohm soft dome radiator tweet-(3%"sq.) for use in up to 40W

systems; with 2 element crossove

£3.50 each (p&p £1) or £5.95 pair (p&p £2)

35 WATT MICRO 2-WAY SPEAKER SYSTEM Unit comprises one 50w (4"app.) Audai soft dome tweeter HD100. And one 5" Audax bass/midrange 35w driver HIFIIJSM. Complete with 2

element crossover Total impedance of system 4 ohms

£7.95 PER SET + £2.70 p&p

#### STEREO TUNER KIT

This easy to build 3 band stereo AM/FM tuner kit is designed in conjunction with Practical Electronics (July 81 issue). For ease of construction and alignment it incorpprates three Mullard modules and an I.C. IF. System orates three muliard modules and an I.C. IF. System, FEATURES: VHF, MW, LW Bands, interstation muting and AFC on VHF. Tuning meter. Two back printed PCB's. Ready made chassis and scale. Aerial: AM - ferrite rod, FM - 75 or 300 ohms. Stabalised power supply fod, PM - 75 or 300 onms. Stabalised power supply with 'C' core mains transformer. All components supp-lied are to P.E. strict specification. Front scale size: 10%" x 2%" approx. Complete with diagram and instructions.

£17.95

Self assembly simulated wood cabinet sleeve to suit tuner only Finish size: 114"x8%"x34". £3.50 Plus £1.50 p&p



SPECIAL OFFER! TUNER KIT PLUS:

Matching I.C. 10 watt per channel Power amp kit. Mullard LP1183 built pre-amp, surtable for ceramic pick-up and aux, inputs. • Matching power supply kit with transformer. • Matching set of 4 slider 221.95 controls for bass, treble and volumes. • £3.80 P&P. £21.95 + £3.80 P&P

## TV SOUND

£11-45

As featured in E.T.I. December '81 issue, Kit of parts including PCB, UHF tuner and selector switch with all components excluding case

Transformer £1.50 + £1.50 p&p (p&p free on transformer if ordered with kit). - Ready built LP1183 Module for simulated stereo operation. £1.95 + 75p p&p.

#### MONO MIXER AMP

50 WATT Six individually mixed inputs for two pick ups (Cer. or mag.), two moving coil microphones and two auxiliary for tape, tuner, organs, etc. Eight slider controls - six for level and two for master bass and treble, four extra treble controls for mic. and aux inputs. Size: 13% % 6% "x3%" app. Power output 50 watts R.M.S. (continuous) for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Attractive black vinyl case with matching fascia and knobs. Ready to use.

#### ALL MAIL TO 21A HIGH STREET, ACTON, W3 6NG.

Note: Goods despatched to UK postal addresses only. For further information send for instructions 20p plus stamped addressed envelope. All items subject to availablity. Prices correct at 31/1/82 and subject to change without notice. Please allow 7 working days from receipt of order for despatch.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%.

ALL CALLERS TO: 323 Edgware Rd, London W2. Telephone: 01-723 8432. Open 9.30 - 5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday. RTVC Limited reserve the right to update their products without notice.



## PRODUCTS NEW · NEW · NEW

#### SUPERBOARD

	1			,	9		6		中		V3		₩ V4	Pr		o-Be n-10	11 11111	
	122		1201	12211	1	222	1000	11221	T,	21111	13011	111	71111	11111	525			
			11100	debana	22	200	19921	11122	0 4		(1111)		1 :211					
					0.11							11	52221	mint				
	::::			: 530		-11						#	10111		#		1122	-
																11011	17001	
						-							85551		22		11111	
						55			***			**	52521	111111			15251	
									12			43	11211			11111		1
												12				11111		
									- 12			- 55					11127	- 51
									44			44	FRANCE				Hill	2
					83										- 11		15000	
													12851					
													19501		3101			94
													P4001		#		50000	
													1200		10		12553	
														4000.7	-			
													22111					
													11000		22	11211	11166	
		- 84					20094		- 99	211722		-	11217	111111	-00	14401		
		81										21	10011	25512	22	11125	10004	1
				194									min		- 81	im		
									- 22						- 51	996	- 11111	
									44					- 11111	40		- 11111	
- 90° 90° - 90° - 75° - 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10°	ITT														- 11			
				1 111				21111					12121	35555	- 11			
													11561					
							72004						66011		111	Hilli		
- 111 111 n 111 110 1 110 1 110 1 110 1 1111 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1																		
29 10000 10000 10 10000 10000 10 10000 10000 10 1												- 24		12511	3.5			
		- 11			ei.	22		10101	31					11351	24	221111		
						-88				12577				12111			22111	
n non com a con mon a cos ser a con m		**		1111	Ħ,	41	1+100		2.23		- 54444	-	11111		44			

New from GSC, the "Superboard" PB-105 is a large area solderless breadboard specially suited to microprocessor based projects and other applications involving large numbers of i.c.s.

It can carry up to 48 14-pin dual-in-line packages, and also incorporates five dual purpose terminals for supplies and/or input and output junctions. It is also possible to accommodate up to 18 distribution busses—enough to satisfy even the most complex of circuits.

From the Proto-Board family, the 105 is based on

standard breadboard sockets and bus strips and is claimed to be able to provide 912 terminals and over 4000 tie points. The contact strips have a claimed internal resistance of less than 0.5 milliohms.

Mounted on a robust base plate, the PB-105 Superboard costs £83.95 including VAT, postage and packing.

Global Specialities Corporation, Dept EE, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.

#### **BRIGHT LIGHTS**

A new family of multishaped l.e.d.s suitable for a multitude of diverse indicator applications are now



being marketed by Zaerix Electronics Ltd.

Including not only 3mm and 5mm standard devices but also rectangular, square, domed, dot and arrow shapes, almost any design of bargraph and arrowed "null indicators" can be produced.

Comprising 30 lens shapes, 3 lead frame designs and 7 basic diffused or transparent colours these GaAsP/GaP and GaP devices have a claimed power dissipation figure of 105mW and luminous intensity capabilities of up to 20mcd at 20mA—fairly bright!

Zaerix Electronics Ltd, Dept EE, Electron House, Cray Avenue, St Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent BR5 3QJ.

#### SEE-THROUGH LID

Suitable for use in a variety of applications, such as timers and controllers, where viewing of, but not necessarily access to internal components is required, Boss Industrial Mouldings have added a deep profile clear lid to their BIM2000 range of Bimboxes. Coloured versions of the lid are also available.

Designed to fit on the 2006 case, the transparent lid is designated BIM2006/26 and measures 190 x 110 x 90mm high.

The lids incorporate small flanges, which sit recessed into the base and help to prevent the ingress of moisture.

Boss Industrial Mouldings Ltd, Dept EE, James Carter Road, Mildenhall, Suffolk IP28 7DE.



#### HOME BASE



Complementing its successful portable in-car CB rigs, Fidelity Radio have just announced the introduction of a new home base station. The mains operated CB3000-FM meets all the required UK specifications.

Features of the base station, suitable for the lounge or bedroom shelf, include a 40 channel selector with l.e.d. indicator and separate Channel Nine selection for the emergency frequency. There are rotary front panel controls for r.f. gain, calibration, tone, squelch and volume on/off.

An SWR and level meter is included as are PA or CB, calibrate, reflected power, and power/signal selection push "tabs". Input and output sockets are provided for headphone, external speaker, PA speaker, tape recording and microphone.

The CB3000FM home base station is supplied complete with microphone and holder.

Fidelity Radio Ltd, Dept EE, Victoria Road, London NW10 6ND.

#### **CASSETTE STORE**

A range of versatile cassette storage units, with spring loaded drawers, have just been launched by Artur Fisher (UK) Ltd. They offer versions for vehicles, portable packs and for building up a home library.

The individual Fisher C-Box consists of a moulded case containing a spring-loaded drawer, that is opened by pressing a release button to one side of

the case. The cassette sits on two pins designed to hold the spools firmly in place so that the tape cannot unrayel.

An interlocking facility is included on the top and bottom of the boxes to allow vertical stacking if required.

Artur Fisher (UK) Ltd, Dept EE, Ficher House, 25 Newton Road, Marlow, Bucks SL7 1JY.



## TIUDAID EDUAHDKE

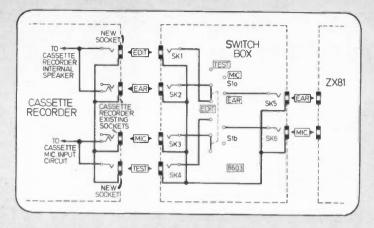
#### CONTINUITY AND POLARITY TESTER

This circuit is for a simple and inexpensive audible continuity and polarity tester. Tl (half of a miniature audio output transformer), Rl Cl and TRl are wired as a simple oscillator which forms the basis of the unit.

The continuity tester is operated by switching S1 to the CONTINUITY position so that R1 is connected to SK1. A probe is then plugged into this socket, and S2 is switched to connect the battery to the circuit. The unit produces a continuous tone to indicate continuity.

The polarity tester is operated by connecting R1 to TR1 base and C1 via S1 in the POLARITY position and then S2 is switched to disconnect the battery from the circuit. The probe is plugged into SK2 and the power supply of the circuit under test is connected to the unit. A tone will now be heard. When the probe from SK2 is placed on a point with a positive potential, the tone will cease and a negative potential causes the tone to lower. The unit must not be used for high voltages or mains testing.

Christopher Wheattey, Havant, Hants.



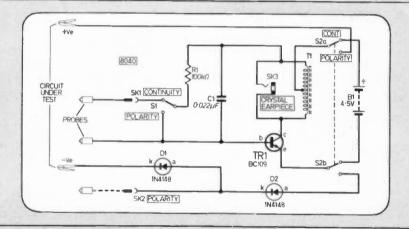
#### ZX81 SWITCH BOX

Users of the ZX81 will be well aware of the necessity to unplug their cassette recorder "ear" and "mic." plugs if they wish to add a voice lead in circuit or listen to a programme; or unplug the "ear" plug whilst saving, in order to prevent feedback.

To overcome this chore, which has

the danger of crossing over connections, I have built a matching switch box according to the enclosed circuit. The cost is approximately £5, but can be reduced by wiring direct to the switch \$1, thus saving six plugs and sockets.

M. J. Brady, Nottingham.



#### CYCLE LAMP BACK-UP CIRCUIT

If your bicycle is equipped with dynamo type lighting, then the lights will of course turn off at a road junction. It goes without saying that this is very dangerous because other road users will no longer be able to see you and you are likely to be hit by cars from all directions.

This circuit detects when the voltage produced by the dynamo is in-

sufficient to adequately power the lamps and then turns on a relay to switch on an additional battery operated lamp. The relay will automatically switch off when the dynamo output has once again reached the correct level. Thus combining the economy of a dynamo with the safety of battery operated lights.

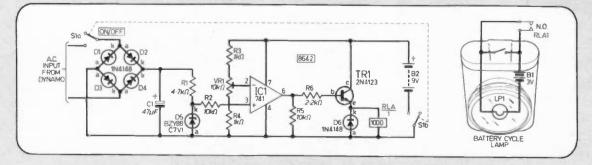
The a.c. from the dynamo is rectified and smoothed by D1 to D4 and C1, and then coupled to one input of IC1, a 741 op-amp, with Zener diode

D5 preventing the input voltage exceeding the op-amp supply voltage. RV1 is adjusted so that TR1 just switches on the relay RLA at the desired level, and the normally open contacts are then wired in parallel with the switch on the battery lamp.

The finished unit can easily be tucked beneath the saddle.

Use a double-pole relay if rear light back-up is also required.

Hugh Falkner, Kenilworth, Warks.





#### NEW AND FREE FROM GSC.

NEW an exciting range of projects to build on the EXP300 breadboards.

NOW anybody can build electronic projects using "Electronics-by-numbers", its as "Easy as A, B, C with G.S.€!"

#### FREE project

#### MUSICAL DOORBELL OF THE 3RD KIND

You've seen the film, now haunt your visitors with the tune!

Each time the doorbell is pushed the eerie tune plays out, then switches off to conserve battery power.

#### HOW DO YOU MAKE IT.

Our FREE project gives you clear "step-by-step" instructions. For example "take Resistor No.1 and p ug it into hole numbers B45 and B47"

"Take IC No.1 and plug it into hole numbers E35 to E42 and F35 to F42, (pin 1 on the

IC goes into F35)"
"Take. . "Well! why not "clip-the-coupon" and get your FREE step-by-step instruction sheet and your FREE 12 projects with each EXP300 bought and your FREE catalogue and. . . . . . . .

#### **EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS**

The largest range of breadboards from GSC. Each hole is identified by a letter/number system EACH NICKEL SILVER CONTACT CARRIES A LIFE-TIME GUARANTEE

All modular construction means that any Experimentor breadboard can be 'snap-locked' together to build breadboards of any size.



The 'one-chip' breadboard
Takes 8, 14, 16 and up to 22 pin 1C's
Has 130 contact points including 2 bus



#### **EXP350**

The 'beginners-breadboard' For limited period you can have FREE 12 'Electronics by Numbers' PROJECTS



The most 'widely-bought' breadboard Don't miss out on our 'NEW AND FREE' projects They can be built on the EXP300.

The Hobbyist microprocessor' board

EXP650 The 'one chip microprocessor' board

#### EXP4B 'Snaps-on' four extra bus bars

The ultimate breadboard kit

#### PB100

#### NEW AND FREE FROM G.S.C. 24 HOUR SERVICE.

Tel. (0799) 21682 with your Access, American Express, Barclaycard number and your order will be put in the post immediately.

Goods despatched within 48 hours.
TO ORDER JUST CLIP THE COUPON

Experimentor Breadboards	Unit Price Inc. P & P + 15% VAT	Quantity Required
Ехр 325	€ 2.70	
Екр 350	€ 4.48	
Ехр 300	€ 7.76	
Екр 600	€ 8.39	
Ехр 650	€ 5.00	
Ехр 48	£ 3.50	
PB 6	£11.73	
PB 100	£14.72	

ADDRESS ... 1 enclose cheque/PO for £ .

Please send free catalogue Tick Dept. 4P



GSC Unit 1, Shire Hill Ind. Estate Saffron Walden, Essex. CB11 3AO. Telephone (0799) 21682. Telex 81747?

Sinclair ZX81 Personal Comp the heart of a system that grows with you.

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

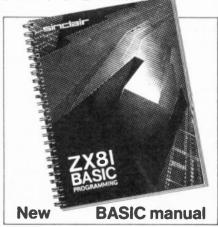
In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand − over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

Lower price: higher capability
With the ZX81, it's still very simple to
teach yourself computing, but the
ZX81 packs even greater working
capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, and to drive the new ZX Printer.



Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.

## Kit: £49.95

Higher specification, lower price - how's it done?

Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

#### New, improved specification

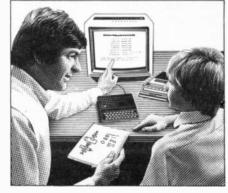
- Z80A micro-processor new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animateddisplay facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: microprocessor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.



#### Kit or built – it's up to you!

You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 700 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.



Everyday Electronics, June 1982



#### **16K-byte RAM** pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software - the Business & Household management systems for example.

## sinclai

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN. Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

Everyday Electronics, June 1982

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alphanumerics and highly sophisticated

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further intructions.

At last you can have a hard copy of your program listings - particularly

How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE - Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day. BY FREEPOST - use the no-stampneeded coupon below. You can pay

your results for permanent records or sending to a friend.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your computer - using a stackable connector so you can plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper (65 ft long x 4 in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.

by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard. EITHER WAY - please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt and we have no doubt that you will be.

Oty	Item	Code	Item price	Total £
	SInclair ZX81 Personal Computer klt(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (700 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack.	18	29.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer.	27	59.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95
il en	ease tick If you require a VAT receipt close a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Rese ase charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard acco		TOTAL £	
*Plea:	se delete/complete as applicable.			Please prin
		1 1	1 1 1 1	
	e: Mr/Mrs/Miss			
Nam	G. 1417/141137 141133			
	ress:			

#### SUPER HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS

Made for an expensive Hi-Fi outfit will suit any decor, Resonance free. Cut-outs for 6%" woofer and 2%" tweeter. The front material is Dacron. The completed unit is most pleasing. Supplied in pairs, price £6.90 per pair (this is probably less than the original cost of than the original cost of one cabinet) carriage £3,00 the pair.



#### **GOODMANS SPEAKERS**

6%" 8 ohm 25 watt £4.50, 2%" 8 ohm tweeter, £2.50. No axtra for postage if ordered with cabinets. Xover £1.50,

#### UNIVAC KEYBOARD BARGAIN

50 keys, together with 5 miniature toggle switches all mounted on a p.c.b. together with 12 i.c.'s, many transistors and other parts.
£13 50 + £2.00 post.
This is far less than the value of the switches alone. Diagram of this key-board is available separately for £1.



#### SOLENOID WITH **PLUNGER**

Mains operated £1.99 10 − 12 volts DC operated £1.50.

#### POPULAR KITS

3 - 30v VARIABLE VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY UNIT With 1 amp DC output, for use on the bench, students, Inventors, service engineers, etc. Automatic short circuit and overload protection, in case with a volt meter on the front panel. Complete kit £13.80

Refresh your home, office, shop, work room, etc. with a negative ION generator. Makes you feel better and work harder — complete mains operated kit, case included £11.95 plus £2.00 post.

MORSE TRAINER

DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER

MAINS POWER SUPPLY
Gives any voltage from 3v to 16v at up to 300mA.
Complete kit less case £1,95. Case 90p.

OUR CAR STARTER AND CHARGER KIT has no doubt saved OUR CART STAFFLER AND CHARGEF KIT has no doubt saved many motivists from embarrassment in an emergency you can start car off mains or bring your battery up to full charge in a couple of hours. The kit comprises: 250w mains transformer, two 10 amp bridge rectifiers, start/charge switch and full instructions, You can assemble this in the evening, box it up or leave it on the shelf in the garage whichever sults you best. Price £12.50 + £3.00 post.

#### CHANCE OF A LIFETIME

We have to clear a big store. 100 tons of stock must go. 10 kilo parcel of unused parts. Minimum 1,000 Items includes panel meters, times, thermal trips, relays, switches, motors, drills, taps and dies, tools, thermostats, coils, variable condensers, variable resistors, etc. ct. Individually these must cost in excess of £100. YOURS FOR ONLY £11.50 plus £3.00 post.

#### MILLIONS OF HOMES WILL BE BURGLED

THIS SUMMER — SAY THE EXPERTS

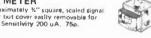
Don't let yours be one of them, Install our burgar alarm. Install our burglar alarm. Complete kit includes 6" external alarm bell, mains power unit control box with key switch 10 window/door switches 100 yards of wire. With Instructions £29.50.

#### **TINIEST MICROPHONE**

Not much bigger than a pea, 600 ohm condenser type. Ideal for bugging and similar applications. 50p each or 10 for £4,50.

#### LEVEL METER

Size approximately %" square, scaled signal and power but cover easily removable for rescaling. Sensitivity 200 u.A. 75p.



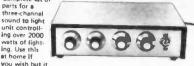
#### THERMOSTAT ASSORTMENT

THERMOSTAL ASSORTMENT

10 different thermostats. 7 bit metal types and 3 liquid types. There are the current stats which will open the switch to protect devices against overload, short circuits, etc., or when fitted say in front of the element of a blow heater, the heat would trip the stat if the blower fuses; appliance stats, one for high temperatures, others adjustable over a range of temperatures which could include 0 = 100°C. There is also a thermostatic pod which can be immersed, an oven stat, a calibrated boiler stat, finally an ice stat which, fitted to our waterproof heater element, up In the loft could protect your pipes from freezing. Separately, these thermostats could cost around £15.00 - however, you can have the parcel for £2.50.

#### 3 CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT KIT

Complete kit of parts for a three-channel sound to light unit controlling over 2000 waste of light watts of light-ing. Use this at home if



you wish but it is plenty regorded to the controls for each channel, and a master on/off. The audio input and output are by %" sockets and three panel mounting fuse holders provide thyristor protection. A four-pin plug and socket facilitate ease of connecting lamps. Socials and price is £14.95 in kit form of £25.00 assembled and tested.

3 changeover 10 amp contacts, single screw fixing, mains operated, £1.25, 12 volt operated £1.50, 6 volt model 990. Other coll voltages - please er

ULTRA SMALL 12v RELAYS

Single pole gold plated contacts. Tubular construction, 17mm long 10mm dia, Ideal for models, PCB or freemounting, £2.30 ea.

#### MINAITURE PLUG IN RELAYS

12v operated, 3 changeover, £2.45, base 45p 12v operated, 2 changeover, £1.87, base 35p

#### THIS MONTH'S SNIPI

0 - 100 MICRO AMP PANEL METER

Japanese made, flush mounting, size approxmately 45mm x 50mm 30mm deen PRICE £2.95



#### ROTARY WAFER SWITCHES

5 amp silver plated contacts. "shaft. 1" dia. wafer. Single wafer types, 29p each, as follows: 1 pole 12 way 2 pole 6 way 3 pole 4 pole 3 way 6 pole 2 way 4 pole Two wefer type, 59p each, as follows 2 pole 12 way 4 pole 5 way 6 pole 2 way 8 pole 3 way pole 6 way 12 pole 2 way

3 wafer types 99p each, 3 pole 12 way 6 pole 5 way 9 pole 4 way 12p 3 way

6 pole 6 way 18p 2 way

#### EXTRACTOR FAN

Mains operated — ex-computer 5"Woods extractor £5.75, Post £1.25.

Plannair extractor £6.50. Post £1.25 x 4" Muffin 115v. £4.50. Post 75p. Muffin 230v £5.75. Post 75p



#### **BATTERY MOTORS**

For models, maccanos, drills etc. £2.95.

#### **TAPE PUNCH &**

READER For controlling machine tools, etc, motorised 8 bit punch with matching tape reader. Ex-computers, believed in good working order, any not so would be exchanged, £17:50 pair. Post £4.00.



MINI-MULTI TESTER Deluxe pocket size precision m ing coil Instrument, Jewelled bearings - 2000 o.p.v. mirrored scale. 11 Instant range measures: DC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000. AC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000. OC amps 0 - 100 mA.

Continuity and resistance 0 - 1 meg ohms in

two ranges. Complete with test prods and in-struction book showing how to measure cap-acity and inductance as welf. Unbelievable value at only £6.75 + 60p post and insurance

FREE Amps range kit to enble you to read DC current from 0 - 10 amps, directly on the 0 - 10 scale. It's free if you purchase quickly, but of you alree own a Mini-Tester and would like one, send £2.50



For camping — car repairing — emergeny lighting from a 12v battery you can't beat fluorescent lighting. It will offer plenty of well distributed light and is economical. We offer an inverter for 21" 13 watt miniature fluorescent tube. £3,45.



FREE OUR CURRENT BARGAIN LIST WILL BE ENCLOSED WITH ALL ORDERS.

#### TRANSMITTER SURVEILLANCE

Tiny, easily hidden but which will enable conversation to be picked up with FM radio, Can be made in a matchbox — all electronic parts and circuit, £2.30. (not licenceable in the U,K.)

#### RADIO MIKE

Ideal for discos and garden parties, allows complete freedom of movement. Play through FM radio or tuner amp. £6.90 comp. klt. (not licenceable in the U.K.).

#### FM RECEIVER

Made up and working, complete with scale and pointer needs only headphones, ideal for use with our surveillance transmitter or radio mike. £5.85. or kit of parts £3.95.



#### VENNER TIME SWITCH

Mains operated with 20 amp switch, one on and one off per 24 hrs, repeats daily on and one off per 24 hrs, repeats dally automatically correcting for the lengthening or shortening day. An expensive time switch but you can have it for only £2.95. These are without case but we can supply a plastic base £1.75 or metal case with window £2.95. Also available is adaptor kit to convert this into a normal 24 hr, time switch but with the added advantage of up to 12 on/offs per 24 hrs. This makes an ideal controllerfor the immersion heater. Price of adaptor kit is £2.30.

STEREO HEADPHONES

Very good quality, 8 ohm impedance, padded, termack-plug £2.99 post 60p



#### TIME SWITCH BARGAIN

Large clear mains frequency controlled clock, which will always show you the correct time + start and stop switches with diels. Complete with knobs. £2.50

#### **ZX81 OWNERS**

RESISTORS

Make yourself a full size keyboard! Key switches complete with plain caps, 6 for £1.15,



Carbon film, 1/4 or 1/3 watt, standard leads, not pre-formed, all 5% values: 1p each 100's. 2p each 10, 5p each less than 10 per value. 0R — INVENTOR'S PACK, containing 10 of each of 60 different values from 1 ohm to 10 megohm, packed separately. £5.75.



#### **DELAY SWITCH**

Mains operated — delay can be accurately set with pointers knob for periods of up to 2/shrs. 2 contacts suitable to switch 10 amps — second contact opens a few minutes after 1st contact. £1,95.

#### MOTORS FOR ROBOTICS

If its a toy robot you are making then one of our eight battery motors (see centre column) may do. If its a bigger one, howeve then see below If still not big enough then enquire — we have larger motors but these are usually mains driven.

#### 12v MOTOR BY SMITHS

Nade for use in cars, these are series wound and they become more powerful as load increases. Size 3/4" long by 3" dia. These have a good length of 1" to incline — price £3.45.

Ditto, but double ended £4.25.



#### **EXTRA POWERFUL 12v MOTOR**

Made to work battery lawmmower, this probably develops up to % h.p., so it could be used to power a go-kart or to drive a compressor, etc. etc. £6.90 + £1.50 post.

(This is easily reversible with our reversible switch - Price £1,15).

#### SPIT MOTORS



These are powerful mains operated induction motors with gear box attached. The final shaft is a %" od with square hole, so you have alternative couplingmethods — final speed is approx. 5 ress/min, price £5.50. — Similar motors with final speeds of 80, 100, 160 & 200r.p.m. same price.

#### REVERSIBLE MOTOR WITH CONTROL GEAR

Made by the famous Franco Company this is a very robust motor, size approximately 7%" long, 3%" die, 3/8" shaft, Tremendously powerful motor, almost impossible to stop. Ideal for operating stage curtains, sliding doors, ventilators etc., even garage doors if adequately counter-balanced. We offer the motor complete with control gear as follows:

- 1 Framco motor with gear box £19.50 plus postage £2.50.
- 1 Framco motor with gear box 1 x 100w auto transformer 1 manual reversing and on/off switch 2 limit stop switches 1 push to start switch 10.00 connections.

#### J. BULL (Electrical) Ltd.

(Dept. EE), 34 - 36 AMERICA LANE, HAYWARDS HEATH, SUSSEX RH16 3QU. 30 YEARS

MAIL ORDER TERMS: Cash, P.O. or cheque with order. Orders under £10, add 60p service charge. Monthly account orders accepted from schools and public companies. Access & Barclaycard orders phone Haywards Heath (0444) 454563. Bulk Orders: Write for quote. Delivery by return,

## Memotech's New Memory System for the **ZX81**Itgrows as you progress



### Memopak 16K Memory Extension - £39.96 inclVAT

It is a fact that the ZX81 has revolutionised home computing, and coupled with the new Memopak 16K it gives you a massive 16K of Directly Addressable RAM, which is neither switched nor paged. With the addition of the Memopak 16K your ZX81's enlarged memory capacity will enable it to execute longer and more sophisticated programs, and to hold an extended database.

The 16K and 64K Memopaks come in attractive, customdesigned and engineered cases which fit snugly on to the back of the ZX81, giving firm, wobble-free connections. See below for ordering information.

#### Coming Soon...

A compete large of ZN81 ptug-in peripherals
Memotech Hi-Res Graphics
Centrorics interface and Software Drivers
Memotech Digitaling Tablet
RS232 Interface



All these products are designed to fit 'piggy-back' fashion on to each other, and use the Sinclair power supply.

WATCH THIS SPACE for further details. We regret we are as yet unable to accept orders or enquiries concerning these products — but we'll let you know as soon as they become available.

#### How to order your Memopak.

By Post: Fill in the coupon below and enclose your

cheque/P.O./Access or Barclaycard number

By Phone: Access/Barclaycard holders please ring

Oxford (0865) 722102 (24-hour answering service).

# МЕМОРАК 64К МЕМОРАК 64К

## Memopak 64K Memory Extension -879.00 inclVAT

The 64K Memopak is a pack which extends the memory of the ZX81 by a further 56K, and together with the ZX81 gives a full 64K, which is neither switched nor paged, and is directly addressable. The unit is user transparent and accepts basic commands such as 10 DIM A(9000).

#### **BREAKDOWN OF MEMORY AREAS**

0-8K...Sinclair ROM

8–16K . . . This section of memory switches in or out in 4K blocks to leave space for memory mapping, holds its contents during cassette loads, allows communication between programmes, and can be used to run assembly language routines.

16–32K . . . This area can be used for basic programmes and assembly language routines.

32–64K . . . 32K of RAM memory for basic variables and large arrays.

With the Memopak 64K extension the ZX81 is transformed into a powerful computer, suitable for business, leisure and educational use, at a fraction of the cost of comparable systems.

#### Unique 3 month trade-in offer!

When your programming needs have outgrown the capacity provided by 16K RAM, and you find it necessary to further extend your ZX81's capacity, we will take back your 16K Memopak and allow a discount of £15.00 against your purchase of our 64K model.\*

\*We reserve the right to reject, for discounting purposes, units which have been either opened or damaged in any way

#### Please make cheques payable to Memotech Limited Please debit my Access/Barclaycard\* account number

\*Please delete whichever does not apply

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_

NAME

Please send me:

	Quantity	Price	Total
16K RAM, Assembled		£39.95	
64K RAM, Assembled		£79:00	
Postage @ £2.00 per	unit	Postage	£2.00
	T	otal Enclosed	

Total Enclosed

EE

We want to be sure you are satisfied with your Memopak – so we offer a 14-day money back Guarantee on all our products.

Memotech Limited, 3 Collins Street, Oxford OX4 1XL, England Telephone: Oxford (0865) 722102/3/4/5

ADDRESS \_

R Branton & G A C Boyd 1982

## Now our name means more, than ever before.

If the name BICC-Vero sounds only half familiar, that's not the only difference you're going to notice

Because not only have we added to our name we've also added to our technology. Building upon our well established industrial product range and incorporating the very latest ideas and techniques to ensure that you too are working at a state-of-the-art standard.

But you will of course still recognise the old favourites. Products like Veroboard, which pioneered in so many ways, today's thriving pastime of electronics.

Bigger means better in other respects. Being part of the giant BICC-Vero Electronics Group ensures that we're a major force in electronics technology. Our R and D scope is enlarged, and our supply and distribution facilities improved.

And because we're professionals we appreciate the very real professionalism of the hobbyist market - and service it accordingly.

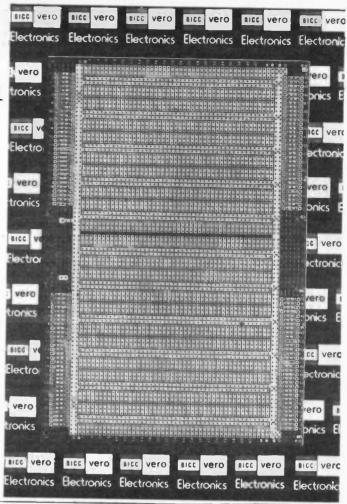
Yes, we're sure you'll notice the difference. As well as that pleasantly familiar personal

#### BICC-VERO ELECTRONICS LTD.

Industrial Estate, Chandlers Ford, Eastleigh, Hampshire SO5 3ZR. Tel: Chandlers Ford (04215) 62829.



The mechanics of electronics





#### DISCOUNTS

5% on orders over £23 (inc V.A.T.) 10% on orders over £57.50 (inc V.A.T.) on most catalogue items, but not on payments by cre-

#### POSTAGE

NOt charged on U.K. C.W.D. orders over £5.75 inc V.A.T. If less, add 40p handling charge.

- \* SEMI-CONDUCTORS/ICs/DPTOs
- \* COMPUTERS/SOFTWARE
- \* CAPACITORS/RESISTANCES
- \* CONNECTORS/SWITCHES/KNOBS
- \* POTS/FERRITES

and more and more and more

ELECTROVALUE LTD. 2ad St. Jude's Rd. Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB.
Telephone Egham (STD 0784; London 87) 33603: Telex 264475.
Northern Branch (Personal shoppers only) 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA
Telephone 061 432 4945.

#### JOIN UP WITH LITESOLD

Litesold's new "L" Series soldering iron — now at a bargain price Outstanding performance. Lightweight. Easy to maintain. Elements are enclosed in Stainless Steel shafts. insulated with mica and ceramic. Non-seize interchangeable bits, choose from 'copper' or 'long life'. A very special tool at a very special 'direct' price.
Just \$5.58 for iron fitted with 3.2mm copper bit. Just £2.40 for 3 spare copper bits (1.6; 2.4; 4.7) A mere £4.38 fcr professional spring stand Or buy the lot for £11.12! and save 10%. LIGHT SOLDERING All prices ine. VAT P.&P. DEVELOPMENTS LTD Please allow 14 days delivery Write today. Send Cheque/P.O. to Litesold, 97-99 Gloucester Road, Croydon CRO 2DN or phone 01-689 0574 for Barclaycard/Access sales.



- Profusely illustrated throughout.
- Large A-4 size pages.
- Bargain list, order form and 2 coupons each worth 25p if used as directed, all supplied free.

Price £1, plus 50p for post, packing and insurance.

Send cheque or P.O. for £1.50.

**HOME RADIO Components Ltd** Dept. EE P.O. Box 92, 215 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey. 01-648-3077

Make us your No. 1 SUPPLIER OF KITS and COMPONENTS for E.E. Projects. We supply carefully selected sets of parts to enable you to construct E.E. projects. Kits include ALL THE ELECTRONICS AND MARDWARE NEEDED. Printed circuit boards (fully etched, drilled and roller tinned) or Veroboard are, of course, included as specified in the original article, we even include nuts, screws and i.C. sockets. PRICES INCLUDE CASES unless otherwise stated. BATTERIES ARE NOT INCLUDED. COMPONENT SHEET INCLUDED. If you do not have the Issue of E.E. which includes the project—you will need to order the instruction reprint at an extra 45p each.

Reprints available separately 45p each + p. & p. 40p.

2k RAM PACK Apr 82 less case £12-85 V.C.O. SOUND EFFECTS UNIT Apr 82 £10-81 MAGNETIC LOCK Apr 82 £16-74 LIGHT ACTUATED SWITCH Apr 82 £17-52 CAMERA OR FLASH GUN TRIGGER
MAR 82. £31-60 iess tripod bushes.
POCKET TIMER MAR 82. £3-47.
GUITAR TUNER MAR 82. £14-55.
CAR OVERNEATING ALARM. Feb. 82.
£3-99.
SIMPLE STABILISED POWER
SUPPLY. Jan. 82. £22-99
MINI EGG TIMER. Jan. 82. £3-19
SIREN MODULE. Jan. 82. less speaker.
£3-21. AMERA OR FLASH GUN TRIGGER

MODEL TRAIN CHUFFER. Jan. 82.

SQUARE SIX, Dec. 81, £4-40.
SQUARE SIX, Dec. 81, £4-40.
GUITAR ADAPTOR. Dec. 81, £3-52.
REACTION METER. Dec. 81, £16-41.
ELECTRONIC IGNITION, Nov. 81, £24-33.

£24-33. SIMPLE INFRA RED REMOTE CON-TROL, Nov. 81. £15-99. PRESSURE MAT TRIGGER ALARM. Nov. 81. £5-86 less mats.

Nov. 81. £3-86 less mats.

EXPERIMENTER CRYSTAL SET.
Nov. 81. Less aerial. £3-90.

Headphones. £2-86 extra.

CAPACITANCE METER. Oct. 81. £21-98.

SUSTAIN UNIT. Oct. 81. £11-93.

"POPULAR DESIGNS". Oct. 81.

TAPE NOISE LIMITOR. £4-28.

HEADS AND TAILS GAME. £2-34.

HEADS AND TAILS GAME. £2-34.
CONTINUITY TESTER. £3-76.
PHOTO FLASH SLAVE. £3-24.
FUZZ BOX. £4-82.
OPTO ALARM. £6-34.
SOIL MOISTURE UNIT. £5-43.
ICE ALARM. £7-34.
MODEL RAILWAY SPEED CONTROLLER. Sopt. 81. £13-46.
6-12V POWER SUPPLY. Sopt. 81. £18-84. CMOS CAR SECURITY ALARM. Sept. 81, £8-49.

Sept. 81. £8-49.
CMOS DIE. Sept. 81. £7-47.
LEO SANDGLASS. Aug. 81. £7-98.
CMOS METRONOME. Aug. 81. £7-76.
COMBINATION LOCK. July 81. Less
case. £15-29.
EURGLAR ALARM SYSTEM, June 81
tees beil, Loop & Micir. £33-39.
TAPE AUTO START. June 81. £11-98.

LIGHTS REMINDER AND IGNITION LOCATOR E.E. May 81. £5-29. SOIL MOISTURE INDICATOR E.E. May 81. £3-83.

GUITAR HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER E.E. May 81, £3-96. E.R. MAY 81, E3-M.
PHONE BELL REPEATER / BABY
ALARM E.E. May 81, £5-29. INTERCOM, April 81, £20-76.
SIMPLE TRANSISTOR & DIODE
TESTERS, Mar. 81, Ohmeter version
£1-88, Led version £2-86.

MINI SIREN, Mar. 81, £7-52. LED DICE, Mar. 81, £7-80. MODULATED TONE DOORBELL.
Mar. 81, 64-21.
BENCH POWER SUPPLY. Mar. 81.
44-98.

THREE CHANNEL STEREO MIXER. Feb. 81. £17-47. SIGNAL TRACER. Feb. 81. £7-64 less

probe.
NI-Cd BATTERY CHARGER. Feb. 81.
£12-72.
ULTRASONIC INTRUDER DETECTOR. Jan. 81 less case. £49-94.
2 NOTE DOOR CHIME. Dec. 80. £8-45.
LIVE WIRE GAME. Dec. 80. £18-94.
GUITAR PRACTICE AMPLIFIER.
Nov. 80. £11-99 less case. Standard case
£3-83. High quality case £8-33.
50UND TO LIGHT. Nov. 80. 3 channel.

£19-95.
TRANSISTOR TESTER. Nov. 80.
£10-87 inc. test leads.

AUDIO EFFECTS UNIT FOR WEIRD SOUNDS, Oct. 80, £12-26. BICYCLE ALARM, Oct. 80, £8-60 less

mounting brackets.
IRON HEAT CONTROL. Oct. 80, £5-48.
TTL LOGIC PROBE. Sept. 80, £4-85.
ZENER DIODE TESTER, June 80, £8-23.
4 STATION RADIO, May 80, £15-33 less Case. LIGHTS WARNING SYSTEM. May 80.

R4-38.
BATTERY VOLTAGE MONITOR. May
80, £4-63.
CABLE & PIPE LOCATOR. Mar. 60.
43-85 less coll former.
KITCHEN TIMER, Mar. 80. £13-76.

STEREO HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER. MICRO MUSIC BOX. Feb. 80, £15-20. Grey Case £3-99 extre. SIMPLE SHORT WAVE RECEIVER. Feb. 80, £24-17, Headphones £2-38.

SLIDE/TAPE SYNCHRONISER, Feb. 80, 411-34. MORSE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR. Feb. 80, 44-32.

Feb. 80, £4-32.

SPRING LINE REVERB. UNIT. Jan. 80, £24-17.

UNIBOARD BURGLAR ALARM, Dec. 79, £5-44.

BABY ALARM, Nov. 79, £8-98.

CHASER LIGHTS. Sept. 79, £21-97.

SIMPLE TRANSISTOR TESTER.

Sept. 79, £6-48.

DARKROOM TIMER. July 79, £2-71.

ELECTRONIC CANARY, June 79, £5-48.
MICROCHIME DOORBELL. Feb. 79.

£14-83. THYRISTOR TESTER, Feb. 79, £3-54. FUSE CHECKER, Oct. 78, 42'18. SOUND TO LIGHT, Sept. 78, 67-67 CAR BATTERY STATE INDICATOR.
Sept. 78. Less case. £1. M. DEPT. 78. Less case, £1-96.
R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Sept. 78.
£24-96.
IN SITU TRANSISTOR TESTER.
June 78. £6-33.

WEIRD SOUND EFFECTS GENERA-TOR, Mar, 78, £5-28. AUDIO VISUAL METRONOME. Jan. 78

ELECTRONIC TOUCH SWITCH, Jan. 78. £2:50 less case, RAPID DIODE CHECK, Jan. 78. £2:57. PHONE/DOORBELL REPEATER, July 77. £6-96. ELECTRONIC DICE, Mar. 77. £5-31.

All top quality components as specified by Everyday Electronics. Our kit comes complete with FREE COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION SMEET, Follow this educational series and learn about electronics—Start Today.

LIST 1 and LIST 2 together £24-58. LIST 3 £5-98.

\* \* SPECIAL OFFER \* \* LISTS 1, 2 and 3 all bought together £28-95.

WOODEN CASE KIT also available £11-96-wood, formica, glue, screws etc. Cut to size. 12 part series, reprints available of previously published parts, 45p each.

> LISTS 1, 2, AND 3 ALL AVAILABLE NOW. ALSO WOODEN CASE KIT.

MAGENTA gives you FAST DELIVERY OF QUALITY COMPONENTS & KITS.
All products are stock lines and are now & full specification. We give personal service &
quality products to all our customers—MAVE YOU TRIED US?

#### MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD.

EY40, 135 HUNTER ST. BURTON-ON-TRENT, STAFFS.,
DE14 2ST. 0283 65435. MON.-FRI. 9-5. MAIL ORDER ONLY.
ADD 45p P. & P. TO ALL ORDERS. Normal despatch by return of post,
OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME.
IRISH REPUBLIC & B.F.P.O. EUROPE:
Deduct 10% from prices shown Payment,
must be in Sterling.
ACCESS and BARCLAYCARD (VISA)
ORDERS ACCEPTED BY PHONE OR
POST.
SAE ALL ENQUIRIES.





#### SOLDERING/TOOLS/+

CASES

KITS

SOLDERING IRON STAND £2-40. SPARE BITS. Small standard SOLDERING IRON STAND £2-40.
SPARE BITS. Small standard, large,
85p each. For X5+X25.
SOLDER. Mand, size 93p
MOW TO SOLDER LEAFLET 12p
DESOLDER BRAID 68p
MEAT SINK TWEEZERS 29p
DESOLDER PUMP £6-48
SOLDER CARTON £1-84
LOW COST CUTTERS £1-69
LOW COST CUTTERS £1-69
WIRE STRIPPERS & CUTTERS £2-69
WIRE STRIPPERS & CUTTERS £2-69
VERO SPOT FACE CUTTER £1-49. VERO SPOT FACE CUTTER £1-49. PIN INSERTION TOOL. £1-98. VEROPINS. (pk of 100) 0-1" 52p. MULTIMETER TYPE 1 (1,000 opv).

66-98. WILLIMETER TYPE 2. 20,000 opv with transistor tester. Very good, 614-75. CROCODILE CLIP TEST LEAD SET. 10 leads with 20 clips, 99p. RESISTOR COLOUR CODE CALCULATOR. 11p.

SOREWIND WIRE PACK.
Syd coils, 85p. CAST IRON VICE (Small). £2-98.
SCREWDRIVER SET. £1-98.
POCKET TOOL SET. £3-98.
ILLUMINATED MAGNIFIERS. Small 2" dia (5 × mag) £1-14, Large 3" dia (4 × mag), £2-40, DENTISTS INSPECTION MIRROR. DENTISTS INSPECTION MIRROR. £2-85. JEWELLERS EYEGLASS. £1-50. HAND MAGNIFIER 3° £2-90. HELPING HANDS JIG. £8-30. EUROBREADBOARD. £8-20. VEROBLOC. £4-20. S. DEC. £3-98. BIMBOARD 1. £8-98. MIN. SPEAKERS. 8 ohm 87p, 64 ohm. 480. MIN. SPEAKERS. 8 ohm 87p, 64 ohm. 88p. PCB ETCHING KIT. £4:98. PLASTIC TWEEZERS. 88p. LETTERS/NUMBERS TRANSFERS. £2:48. £2'-48. SCREWS/NUTS/WASHERS—40peach, M2 pack £1'-80, M3 £1'-78. M4 £1'-84. SOLOER TAGS. M3 33p/50. M4 54p/50. STICK ON FEET 23p/4.

#### BOOKS (INCLUDES NEW TITLES)

SEMICONDUCTOR DATA BOOK, Newnes	£5-90
MICROPROCESSORS FOR HOBBYISTS, R. Coles	63-05
PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC PROJECT BUILDING. Alnelle & Colwell	43-35
CONSTRUCTOR'S PROJECT BOOKS	
CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	£3-35
ELECTRONIC GAME PROJECTS. Rayer ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR HOME SECURITY. Bishop	43-35
ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR HOME SECORITY. BISHOP	£3-35
ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN AUDIO. Penfold	43-35
ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN MUSIC. Filind ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN PHOTOGRAPHY. Penfold	43-35
ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN PHOTOGRAPHY. Pentold	41-35
ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN THE CAR. George	
PROJECTS IN AMATEUR RADIO & SHORT WAVE LISTENING. Rayer	£3-39
PROJECTS IN RADIO AND ELECTRONICS. Sinclair	£3-35
ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN HOBBIES, Rayer	£3-35
ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN THE HOME, Bishop	£3-35
ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN THE WORKSHOP, Penfold	43-35
ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT PROJECTS. Alnelle	£2-35
MORE ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN THE HOME. Flind	£3-35
110 ELECTRONIC ALARM PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR	
Mereton	£8-35
MODEL PAILWAY BROJECTS Penfold	£1-95
SOLID STATE SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS FOR BEGINNERS, Penfold	£1-36
BEGINNERS GUIDE TO BUILDING ELECTRONIC PROJECTS. Penfold	£1-50
ELECTRONIC MUSIC AND CREATIVE TAPE RECORDING, Berry	£1-25
ICSS PROJECTS. Part	61-99
BASIC ELECTRONICS. A super book covering theory and practice	£7-88
BADIO CONTROL FOR REGINNERS Raver	£1-75
RADIO CONTROL FOR BEGINNERS, Rayer	
Michaels	£2-95
ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR CARS AND BOATS. Penfold	£1-05
SECOND BOOK OF CMOS IC PROJECTS, Penfold	
SA SIMPLE L.E.D. CIRCUITS: Book 2	
ELECTRONIC MUSIC PROJECTS. Penfold	
ELECTRONIC MUSIC PROJECTS, Pentold	£1-75
ELECTRONIC GAMES. Penfold	
PROJECTS IN OPTO ELECTRONICS. Penfold	£1-25
52 PROJECTS USING IC 741, Redmer	£1 - 25
ELECTRONIC TIMER PROJECTS. Rayer	
PERCENTING TIMER PROJECTS. REVEL	£1.75
POWER SUPPLY PROJECTS, Pentoid	£1-95
REMOTE CONTROL PROJECTS. Bishop	£2-35
POPULAR ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS: Book 2	FT.33

#### MAY 82 E.E. **PROJECTS**

TWO TONE TRAIN HORN WITH REMOTE TRIGGER OPTION £10:53 CARL.E.D. VOLTMETER less £2.71 LIGHTNING CHESS BUZZER £5.80

#### ADVENTURES WITH MICROELECTRONICS

Similar to 'Electronics' below. Uses I.C.s. Includes dice, electronic organ, doorbell, reaction timer, radio etc. Based on Bimboard 1 bread board.

Adventures with Microelectronics £2:55 Component pack £29:64 less

battery.

#### ADVENTURES WITH ELECTRONICS BUTTOM

An easy to follow book suitable for all ages. Ideal for beginners. No soldering, uses an S-Dec breadboard. Gives clear Instructions with lots of pictures. 16 projects—including three radios, siren, metronome, organ, intercom, timer, etc. Helps you learn about electronic components and how circuits work. Component pack Includes an S-Dec breadboard and all the components for the projects.

Adventures with Electronics £2.40. Component pack £17.98 less battery.

#### MORE KITS AND COMPONENTS IN OUR LISTS

FREE PRICE LIST
Price list included with
orders or send see (9 × 4)
CONTAINS LOTS MORE
KITS, PCBs 4
COMPONENTS

#### 1982 ELECTRONICS CATALOGUE

lilustrations, product descriptions, circuits all in-cluded. Up-to-date price list enclosed. All products are stock lines for fast delivery. Send 80p in stamps or add 80p to order.

MORE E.E. KITS PLUS H.E. and E.T.I. PRO-JECT KITS IN THE PRICE LIST.

## NICADS: UK'S LOWEST PRICES

AMBIT'S NEW CONCISE COMPONENT CATALOGUE IS OUT NOW

Ambit's new style catalogue continues to lead the market with low prices, new items, info, 3 £1 discount vouchers. In a recent supplier survey, we were one of only two suppliers listed in all categories!

There's a few examples of some super low prices.

78XX 1A 37p BC237/8/9 8p 3SK51 54p 10MHz xtals

8 Pole 10.7MHz xtal filters £14.50

2GHz coax relay 150W £10.95

All the "usual" stuff at rock bottom prices + Toko coils, crystal and ceramic filters, micrometals toroids, Fairite ferrites. Alps switches, OKI LSI, Piezo sounders, RF, IF Modules + Kits

Available at your newsagent or direct, for 70p inc.

D

2.14

3.05

3.70

2.06

2.85

3.50



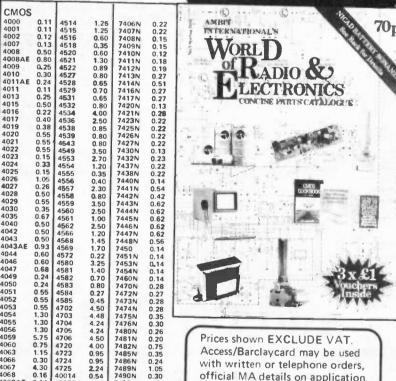
1200 mAh

4000 mAh

110 mAh

74LS74N

Price on the page



Prices shown EXCLUDE VAT. Access/Barclaycard may be used with written or telephone orders. official MA details on application.

POSTAGE and PACKING

50p per order HOURS

0.40 74153N 74170N 74154N 74155N 74156N 74157N 74126N 0.40 1.10 74128N 74174N 0.75 74132N 74136N 74141N 0.55 74175N 0.75 0.75 0.90 1.35 0.55 74176N 74159N 1.90 74177N 74178N 74179N 74180N 74181N 1.85 74160N 0.55 74160N 74161N 74162N 74163N 74164N 74165N 74143N 2.50 0.55 2.50 0.75 1.50 1.09 0.55 0.55 0.55 74144N 0.75 1.22 74145N 74145N 74147N 74148N 74150N 74151N 0.70 1.20 1.20 3.00 74182N 74184N 0.55 0.70 0.79 74166N 74185N 74167N

74190N 74191N 74192N 0.22 0.20 0.19 0.40 1.35 0.35 0.35 0.40 0.37 74C74 74C83 74C85 0.55 74LS75N 74LS76N 741.S249N 0.55 741 S25 1N 1.05 74193N 74194N 741 S78N 741 52536 74LS253N 74LS257N 74LS258N 74LS259N 74LS260N 74LS266N 1.25 74LS83N 74LS85N 74LS86N 0.55 74C86 74C89 0.60 74195N 0.60 0.14 0.32 2.10 1.05 1.05 1.25 74195N 74196N 74197N 74198N 74199N 0.60 74090 74C90 74C93 74C95 74C107 74C151 74C154 74 LS90N 0.50 0.85 74LS91N 0.22 0.70 3,20 0.35 2.50 74L S92N 74LS273N 0.60 74221N 1.00 74LS93N 74LS95N 74LS96N 74LS275N 74LS279N 74LS280N 74LS283N 2.10 74246N 0.40 74246N 74247N 74248N 74249N 74251N 2.10 1.05 74C157 74C157 74C160 74C161 74C162 74C163 74C164 74C165 74C173 0.42 74LS107N 0.25 74LS290N 0.50 74LS109N 0.20 74LS112N 0.20 1.05 74LS293N 0.40 0.66 2.67 2.49 0.89 1.30 74LS293N 74LS295N 74LS298N 74LS365N 74LS366N 74LS367N 74LS368N 0.40 1.50 0.76 0.32 0.34 0.32 0.35 74265N 74SL113N 0.20 74LS114N 0.19 74LS122N 0.35 1.05 74273N 74LS114N 0.19 74LS122N 0.35 74LS123N 0.35 74LS124N 1.80 1.05 74278N 1 10 74279N 74283N 74284N 74285N 74C173 74C174 74C175 74C192 74C193 74C195 74LS125N 0.24 74LS126N 0.24 0.70 0.70 0.40 0.85 74LS373N 1.08 74290N 74293N 1.00 74LS126N 0.24 74LS132N 0.42 74LS133N 0.24 74LS136N 0.20 74LS138N 0.30 74LS139N 0.30 74LS145N 1.20 741 S374N 1.08 74LS375N 74LS377N 74LS378N 74LS379N 1.08 74297N 74C200 74297N 74298N 74365N 74366N 74367N 74C200 74C221 74C901 74C903 74C904 74C905 0.65 0.60 74LS384N 2 50 0.85 0.85 1.85 1.85 2.50 2.05 0.29 0.68 741 S385N 74LS151N 0 30 0.55 6.50 74LS385N 74LS386N 74LS390N 74LS393N 74LS395N 74368N 74LS151N 0.30 74LS153N 0.27 74LS154N 0.99 74LS155N 0.35 74LS156N 0.37 74LS157N 0.30 74390N 740906 0.55 74393N 74490N 0.55 1.10 2.10 74C907 2.10 740908 74C909 74C910 74C914 74LS396N 1.99 741 SN 74LS398N 74LS158N 0 30 74LS398N 74LS399N 74LS445N 74LS447N 74LS490N 74LS668N 74LS669N 5.00 74LS00N 0.10 741 S160N 0 37 1.10 74LS160N 0.37 74LS161N 0.37 74LS162N 0.37 74LS163N 0.37 74LS164N 0.40 74LS165N 0.60 74LS01N 74C918 74LS02N 74LS03N 74LS04N 74LS05N 6.00 6.00 6.00 1.95 1.10 740925 74LS05N 0.13 74LS08N 0.12 74LS670N 74LS166N 0.80 74LS168N 0.70 74LS09N 0.12 RAM 74LS10N 74LS169N 0.85 74LS170N 0.90 74LS173N 0.60 74LS174N 0.40 8080 Series 74LS10N 74LS11N 74LS12N 74LS13N 74LS14N 74LS15N 2102 7.30 2.30 3.50 8080AFC/2 2112 8212 8214 8216 8224 2114/2 2114/2 4027 4116/2 4116/3 4864P 6116P-3 74LS175N 0.40 1.95 74LS181N 1.05 74LS20N 74LS21N 3.50 74LS183N 1.75 74LS189N 1.28 74LS190N 0.45 74LS191N 0.45 1.49 8251 6.21 74LS22N 8255 5.40 9.00 74LS22N 74LS26N 74LS27N 74LS28N 74LS30N 6116P4 **Z80** Series 74LS192N 0.45 Z80A 74LS193N 0.42 74LS194N 0.35 Z80ADRT 74CXX 74LS32N Z80APIO

international

0.95

1.05

1.05 1.05 1.05

1.08

1.08

1.08

0.10

0.20

0.24

1 05

0.30 0.55 0.35 0.35

0.60

0.45

1.40 1.10 0.62 0.62

0.26

0.54

0.68

1.70

0.85

1.20

0.95

7489N 7490N

7491N 7491N 7492N 7493N 7494N 7495N

7496N

7497N

74100

74105 74107 74109N

74110N 74111N

74112N 74116N 74118N 74119N

74120N

74121N

TELEPHONE (STO 0277) 230909 TELEX 995194 AMBIT G POSTCODE CM14 4SG

74LS33N

74LS37N

74LS38N 74LS40N 74LS42N

74LS47N 0,35

74LS48N 0.45

74L S49N

74LS51N 74LS54N 74LS55N 74LS73N

200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex West London Retail Shop at 102, CHURCHFIELD ROAD, ACTON, W3 6DH Tel: 01-992-7748

0.55 0.60 3.40

3.45 74C08

0.50

0.80

0.60 74C42

74C00 74C02

74C04

74C10 74C14 74C20 74C30 74C32

74C48

74C73

74LS196N

74LS197N 74LS200N 74LS202N

74LS221N

74LS240N

74LS241N

74LS242N 74LS243N 74LS244N

74LS245N 0.80

74LS247N 1.35

4059

4060

4067 4068

4077

4078

4081

4082 4093 4099

4175

4502

4503

4506

4507

4069AF

0.30

0.16

0.18

0.80

0.60

0.50

0.70 0.37 1.50

0.55

0.45 7404N

40085 40098 40106

40160

40161

40162

40194

40195

TTL

7400N 7401N 7402N 7403N

7405N

0.35

0.35

0.35

1.05

Z80ASIO/1 Z80ASIO/2 Z80ASIO/9

4.00

65 00

2.00

3.00 OA 4.00

Z80CTC

Z8001

2708 2716

PROM

Z80ACTC

# IMASTER ELECTRONICS NOW! The PRACTICAL way!

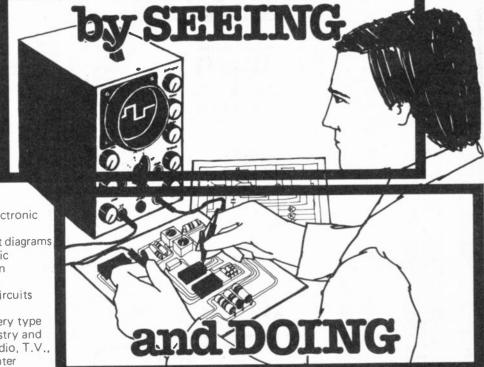
This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to start or further a career in electronics or as a self-employed servicing engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write personally at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

You will do the following:

- Build a modern oscilloscope
- Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
- Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern equipment
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and microprocessor/computer equipment.



### NewJob?NewCareer?NewHobby?GetintoElectronicsNow!

11011000.11011	- COL COL 111011 220000 1 1 0101	
FREE	Please send your brochure without any obligation to	I am interested in:  COURSE IN ELECTRONICS
COLOUR BROCHURE	NAME	as described above  RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE
	ADDRESS	MICROPROCESSORS LOGIC COURSE
TEN ELECTIONICS TO Products		OTHER SUBJECTS
POST NOW TO	BLOCK CAPS PLEASE	EE/6/82D
British Nation	nal Radio&Electronics School	Reading Berks RG11BR.



## It's easy to complain about advertisements.

The Advertising Standards Authority.

If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.

A.S.A. Ltd., Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN

#### LIGHTNING



DO YOU NEED:- Electronic components, Tools, Test Equipment, Cases, Cabinets and Hardware etc. IN A HURRY?
THEN YOU NEED:-

LIGHTNING Electronic Components.

WHY?

Because LIGHTNING Strikes out where others fail:-

Express Despatch All Low Prices In Depth Stock All New Guaranteed Goods from Leading Manufacturers

With all that going for us, going to you can you really afford to be without a copy of our brand new exciting CATALOGUE?

Many Prices Reduced — Many More Stock Lines Send for YOUR Copy Now, ONLY 70p Post Paid

#### LIGHTNING ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



84 Birchmoor Road, Birchmoor, Tamworth, Staffs. B78 1AB. (NOTE New Address)



#### TITAN TRANSFORMERS AND COMPONENTS

CENTRAL HALL CHAMBERS, GRIMSBY DN32 7EG

Mail Order only - Prices include 15% VAT

Inverters—high quality frequency stable 12 volts DC. 240 AC/50Hz/100, 250 and 300 watt. 240 volts DC/240 AC/50Hz/500 watt.

Voltage Stabilisers—Coarse or fine regulation. High speed Null switching 170/260V/50Hz. 100VA to SKVA plus other sizes.

Adaptors—Switchable 6-7·5-9V 300MA unregulated. 6-7·5-9V 250 MA regulated.

Battery chargers—2 volts & 6 volts, power supplies and a full range of transformers.

Send S.A.E. for details of product you are interested in.

Radionic Products Ltd..

Waverley Road, Yate, Bristol, BS17 5RB.

#### WE WILL BEAT BY 5% ANY LOWER PRICE ADVERTISED BY COMPETITORS\*

#### CASIO :

100 METRE WATER RESISTANT



case/strap £19.95

W-150C S/S case resin strap £21.95

W.150 £24.95

Time and auto calendar. Alarm and hourly chimes. Count-down alarm timer with repeat memory function. Profes-sional 1/100 second stopwatch. Time is always on display, regardless of display mode. Amazing 5 year lithium battery life. Superior to the W-250

#### 50 METRE WATER RESISTANT



W-20 REsin case/strap £12.95

W-21 Resin S/S trim £14.95

S/S £19.95

12/24 hour time and auto calendar. Alarm and hourly chimes. Professional 1/100 second stopwatch to 12 hrs.
Compact and slim cases, approx. 8mm thick. 5 year lithium battery.

#### OTHER MODELS

AX-210. The world's most versatile watch?

Analog Oisplay
LC Oisplay of hours and minutes
Digital Oisplay
Local time, 12 or 24 hour
Full catendar display
Ouel time, 12 or 24 hour

Countdown alarm timer with

 Professional 1/100 second stopwatch Hourly time signal. Oaily alarm electronic buzzer or 3 selectable melo dies. Rapid forward/back setting. 9,4 x 35,4 x 36mm
Usual price: £29.95
Lowest price elsewhere

• f27.95

#### \*\*\*NEW\*\*\*

CA95, Calculator, 4 alarms, hourly time signal, stopwatch Black resin case/strap £19.95.
CA951 Metal case/bracelet version of CA95 £29.95.
CA951 Metal case/bracelet version of CA95 £29.95, Other models. CA85 £19.95; CA951 £29.95; J100 £19.95; GM10 £19.95; SA50 £14.95; SA50G £19.95.

#### LOOK, NO BATTERIES



FX-950 SOLAR CELL SCIENTIFIC Powered by almost any light, 50 Powered by almost any light, 50 scientific functions, with nesting of up to 15 parentheses at 5 levels. Hyperbolics, Standard Oeviations, etc. 10 digit display. 5.4 x 73 x 129mm Supplied with wallet

£22.50

FX-900 8-digit version with less functions £19.95

#### Sharp Portable Colour Computer for only £278 + VAT

The Revolutionary New PC-1500 and CE-150

PC-1500 Computer £169.95 CE-150 4-colour Printer £149 95 CE-151 4K Byte RAM £49.95 CE-155 8K Byte RAM £79.95



We are convinced that this is the world's most advanced PC-1500 software.

MICROL 1500 SOFTWARE SERIES

The Portable Computer Comes of Age with advanced ready-to-run software to meet the needs of management, science, engineering and the professions. Major features inscience, engineering and the professions. Major features include: (1) 100% reliable performance for total dependability.

(2) "User-friendly" commands and prompts. (3) Comprehensive "plain English" operating manuals. (4) No computer
experience required. (5) Oesigned for easy personalisation.

(6) Future-compatible, with full hardware and software addon capability. Pusi: Full colour print commands with AutoColour, Audit-Trail and Archive options, sophisticated usererror recovery systems and Oatabase Integrity Protection

option.
MiCROL 1500 Software Series from £200 to under £20.

Brochure on request
Worldwide dealer network now being established
Oealer enquires welcome.

The PC-1500 approaches the Personal Computer in ability. 16K bytes of ROM and up to 11.5K bytes of RAM memory, with battery protection. Multiple program storage capacity. 18ASIC program language with two dimensional arrays and variable strings. OWERTY keyboard with upper and lower case. [Word-processor software availables soon.] Minigraphic 7 x 156 dot matrix display. Line width 26 characters. The CE-150 4 colour Graphic Printer/Two Cassette Interface (for saving/loading) prints virtually any drawing, with complete control of up, down, left and right printing. Variable line length from 4 to 36 characters. With rechargeable battery and mains adaptor.

Oimensions: PC-1500 195 x 25.5 x 86mm. Wt 375g. CE-150 300 x 50 x 115mm. Wt 900g.

Omersions. 15 cm. Wt 900g. Available soon: RS-232C Interface. Software board to serve as input keys in graphics, or pictures, previously drawn on a template.

Arochure on request.

#### The Scientific Portable Computer



CASIO FX-702P Only £99.95

Plus FREE MiCROL Professional Programming Pack (RRP £9.95) or we will beat any lower price by 5 %.

The widest range of math, science and statistics, (55 in all, including Regression and Correlation). BASIC. Up to 1,680 program memory steps, up to 226 data memories. Subroutines, 10 levels; FOR:NEXT looping, 8 levels. Edit, debug and trace modes. 240hrs battery life.

17 x 165 x 82mm. Wt 176g.

MICROL 702 PROCOS Professional Computing Solutions on tape. Save up to 90% of programming time with this electronic equivalent of pen and paper. Visicalc-type systems answers 'what if' questions and analyses trends. 224.95.

Peripherals for FX-702P, 602P. 601P and 602E019

.. £44.95

E24.95.
Peripherals for FX-702P, 602P, 601P and 502/501P
FA-2 Remote control Cassette Interface f.
FP-10 Permanent hard copy printer, AC/OC f.
702 PACKAGE OEALS
Pack A; FX-702P +MICROL PPP f.
Pack B; 702 + FA-2 + PROCOS f.
Pack C; 702 + PPP + FP-10 + PROCOS f. .£99.95 £139.95 £179.95

#### World's Fastest Programmable?

CASIO FX-602P

CASIO FX-602P
Only £74.95
With FREE MiCROL
Professional Programming Pack (RRP £9.95)
or we will beat any lower price by 5%.
50 scientific functions.
Up to 512 program steps, up to 88 nemories, all protected when switched off. Programs; P0 to P9.
G0T0 up to 10 pairs.
Up to 9 subroutines nestable to 9 levels. 33 brackets at 11 levels.
FA-2. £19.95
FP-10 £24.95



CASIO FX-601P Now only £39.95
Similar to the FX-602P but with 128 program steps, 11 memories; 18 brackats, up to 6 levels; up to 9 subroutines, nestable up to 4 levels.

Other Scientifics
FX-3600P 38 program steps £22.95° Others £21,95°
FX-8100 With Clock, Alarms, Stopwatch £19.95
FX-950 £22.95; FX-900 £19.95; FX-550 £19.95; FX-100 £16.95; FX-82 £12.95; FX-7£10.95; FX-5£8.95.

Calculating Alarm Clocks

E16.95; FX-82 £12.95; FX-7£10.95; FX-9£8.95.

Calculating Alarm Clocks
FT-7 Fortune Teller £16.95; BG-15 Boxing £16.95; ML-75
Card. 12 melody alarms £14.95; ML120 wallet version
£14.95; UC360 Card, UC365 Wallet £19.95.
BASIC. LC950 Metric Conversions on two displays
£16.95; MG777 3 games/clock £14.95; MG880 £10.95.

#### CASIOTONE CT-701 COMPUTERISED PROGRAMMABLE KEYBOARD/ORGAN

Fully Programmable, 5 octave, Polyphonic Keyboard



(RRP (555) ONLY (495

Other Casiotones: VL-10 £26.95; VL-1 £35.95; MT-31 £69; MT-40 £99; CT-101 £195; CT-202 £275; CT-403 £275.

Program the 345 melody steps and the 201 chord steps (max) with music specially scored in bar code and read by a light pen, or enter your own chords and melody via the keyboard, with full editing and rapeat facilities.

3-way replay: Automatic, One key play. Melody Guide (lights above the keyboard indicate the next note to play). Split keyboard. 20 superb instrument voices, 16 rhythm accompaniments, lingered or auto chords with walking bass and arpeggio, fill-in and effect buttons. 37 % x 137/16 x 5". Weight: 12.5kg (27.6lbs). 

\* Providing the advertiser has stocks and we do not sell at a loss

Price includes VAT and P&P. Send cheques, PO, or phone your ACCESS, VISA or B\*CARO number to:



LEADING CASIO SPECIALISTS Dept EE 5

38 Burleigh Street, Cambridge CB1 1DG Telephone: 0223 312866

**DELIVERY NORMALLY** BY RETURN



The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 28 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £7.24 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5cm). All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to Everyday Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury

notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Department, Everyday Electronics Room 2612, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5942).

When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

- (A) That you have clearly stated your require-
- ments.

  (B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.

  (C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
- (D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

#### For Sale

NEW BACK ISSUES OF "EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS". Available 85p each Post Free, cheque or uncrossed PO returned if not in stock. BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, Yorkshire. Tel: (0423) 55885.

#### Software

ZX81 PROGRAMS. 70 program listings including many games, utility, machine code loader, home finance, maths, cheque book loader, home finance, maths, cneque book etc, plus Hints 'N' Tips, £4.95, Household programs, put your 16K ZX81 to use. Listings for Diary, Year Planner, Bank Account, Financial/Housekeeping Blue 55.95, Telephone/Address/Birthday File, Barclaycard accepted. Sussex Software, Wallsend House, Pevensey Bay, Sussex.

#### **Service Sheets**

Any single service sheet £1/L.S.A.E. Thousands different Repair/Service Manuals/Sheets in stock. Repair data your named T.V. £6.50 (with circuits £8.50). S.A.E. Newsletter, Price Lists. Quotations.

AUSEE, 76 CHURCHES LARKHALL, LANARKSHIRE (0698 883334)

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICE for service sheets on Radio, TV etc. £1.25 plus SAE. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. SAE with enquiries to BTS. 190 Rd. Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel: 0423 55885.

#### Receivers and Components

300 SMALL COMPONENTS, transistors. diodes. £1.70 7lbs assorted components £4.25 10lbs £5.75. Forty assorted 74 series ICs on panel £1.70. 500 capacitors £3.20. List 20p refundable. Post 60p. Optionable insurance 20p. J. W. B. RADIO, 2 Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire M33 INL.

#### HAVE YOU SEEN THE GREEN CAT?

1000s of new components, radio, electronic, audio, T.V. Plus electronic devices and accessories at unbelievably low prices. Probably the cheapest in the country, Send 40p for GREEN CAT and receive FREE RECORD SPEED INDICATOR or £1:50 and receive sample pack worth £4, or send £5 and receive sample pack worth £20.

MYERS ELECTRONICS
Oept. EE, 12/14 Harper Street, Leeds, LS2 7EA.
Next to Union Jack Clothing store.

Callers welcome at our NEW retail premises—open 9 to 5 Mon-Sat. Tel: 452045

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors etc., into cash. Contact Coles Hard-103 South Brink, Wisbech. Cambs. 0945 4188. Immediate settlement.

#### **BARGAINS FOR CALLERS** ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Vast range of Connectors, Terminal Blocks, Capacitors, Potentiometers, Resistors, Diodes, Heat Sinks, Transformers, Wire, Cable, Relays, Plugs, Switches, Fasteners, Handtools.

New and used Test and other equipment.

Packs of P.C.B's with components. Electrical instruments. Motors-wide range of output.

Browse and Buy at

#### A. C. TOWNLEY LTD.

Gate 9, Harehill, Todmorden, Lancs. (off the A640 Todmorden-Burnley Road 3 mins from Todmorden centre) Open Mon to Fri 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

#### Courses

#### SOUND ENGINEERS

If you're following a career in Sound Engineering or interested in learning all aspects of recording studios you should attend one of our weekend studio courses. Topics covered include: A. The basics of studio construction, wiring and materials used.

- B. Types of microphone uses, techniques, and limitations.
  C. Use of 2" 16 track machine, lining up, remotes, etc.
  D. Use of 24 Channel Desk and all controls.
- E. Effect equipment, ADT, reverb, Echo, etc.
- Ancilliary equipment.
- G. Mixing and Editing.

There are a maximum number of 8 students on each course and every one is tutored to their own level of knowledge with regard to their needs and interest. The cost is £98 for the weekend including hotel accommodation overnight. Details: please phone 61-536 4720 or 61-636 5368 during office hours.

	PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK Coment below in the next available		ectronics for
nsertions. I enclose Che	que/P.O. for £		
Cheques and Postal Ord	ers should be crossed Lloyds Bank	Ltd. and made payable	e to Everyday Electronics)
A ME			
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		Send to: Classified Advertisement Manager EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS
DDRESS	•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Classified Advertisements Oept., Reem 2012, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, Lendon SEI 8 Telephone 01-201 5042
			Rate: 28p per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. 60p extra.
mpany registered in England, Reg	stered No. 53009. Registered Office; King's Resc	h Tower, Stamford Street, Lond	on SEt OLS.

"SOUNDS VINTAGE"

The only magazine for all vintage sound enthusiasts, packed with articles by top writers, covering gramophones, phonographs, 78s, wireless, news, history, re-

Bi-monthly. Annual subscription £8.75 (airmail extra). Send 75p for sample copy. 28 Chestwood Close, Billericay, Essex subscription £8.75

#### Miscellaneous

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE, 10 swg to 45 swg. S.A.E. for quotation by return, cheapest prices. 102 Parrswood Road, Manchester 20.

ELECTRONIC GAMES. Build your own microchip games from our detailed circuits. SAE for details. GHT Ltd, PO Box DR95, Dover, Kent, CT16 1UL.

SPARE PARTS FOR ALL DIGITAL WATCHES. Batteries; pins; displays; back lights etc. Plus reports, publications charts, send SAE for full list. PROFORDS, Copners Drive, Holmer Green, Bucks HP15 6SGA.



FIBRE OPTIC GLASS LIGHT GUIDE. 0.064" distal diameter, £1.50 metre 0.031", £1.00 metre. Minimum order £3.00. Nyewood Equipment, 91 Tilmore Gardens, Petersfield, Hampshire.

PARAPHYSICS JOURNAL (Russian translations): psychotronic generators, Kirlianography, gravity lasers, telekinesis. Details: SAE 4 x 9in, Paralab, Downton, Wilts.

#### THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

PO Box 30, London E.4, 61 531 1568 ENAMELIES CORRER WIRE

	1 14 14 FFFF		44.11.0	
SWG	1 lb	8 oz	4 oz	2 02
8 to 34	3-30	1-90	1-00	0.90
35 to 39	3 - 52	2.10	1-15	0.85
40 to 43	4-87	2 - 65	2.05	1:48
44 to 47	8-37	5 · 32	3-19	2:50
48 to 49	15-96	9 · 58	6.38	3 - 69

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE 14 to 30 6-63 3-86 2-28

TINNED COPPER WIRE

14 to 30 3-97 2-41 1-39

10 × 10 mtr reals 3 amp PVC cable mixed colours 5-00 Prices include P & P vat, Orders under £2 ado 20p. SAE for list of copper and resistance wire. Dealer en-

CENTURION BURGLAR ALARM equipment, send SAE for free list or a cheque/ for £11.50 for our special offer of a full sized signwritten bell cover to: Centurion, Dept EE, 265 Wakefield Road, Huddersfield, W. Yorkshire. Access & Barclaycard. Telephone orders on 0484 35527.

#### **MIGHTY** NINETY **PACKS**

SUPER VALUE PACKS ALL AT 90p each **BUY SIX PACKS AND GET A SEVENTH** FREE

Please add 15p per pack postage

Please allow 7 days delivery.

data).

MN3, 100 1 & 2-watt Resis-

MN4, 50 Wirewound Resistors.

MNS. 100 metal oxide Resistors, 1%, 2% and 5%.

MN6. 12 asstd potentio-

MN7, 25 asstd skeleton preset Resistors.

MN9, 100 asstd Ceramic Capacitors Pite, disc, tub and monolythic etc.

MN19, 100 mixed capacitors, Polyester, Polystyrene, Metallised, Radial and Axial

MN11, 20 asstd Silver Mica Capacitors.

MN12. 6 Tantalum Bead Capacitors (useful values). MN13. 20 asstd Transistors. BC, 2N Series + Power etc. MN14, 40 IN4148 Diodes.

MN16, 20 min, wire-ended

MN17. 2 12-volt Relays. Ex nearly new equip.

MN18, 3 Encapsulated Reed Relays 9-12v coil, d-pole and t-pole.

MN19, 2 24-volt Relays, Ex nearly new equip

MN29. 1 240-110 to 12-volt. 100ma Transformer,

MN21. 1 240-110 to 24-volt 100ma Transformer.

MN22, 8 2" Led's with clips, 4 red, 2 yellow, 2 green.

MN23. 300 asstd screws, nuts, washers, self-tappers

MN24, 100 asstd small

MINI25, 50 assid pop rivets. MN26. 50 asstd insulated

MN27. 200 items, grommets, spacers, cable markers, plastic screws, sleeving, tie wraps etc.

MN28, 20 asstd fuses, 11"

MN29. 75mts equipment, wire, asstd colours and sizes.

MN30.3 × 2m length,3 core, mains cable.

MN31, 12 asstd trimmer capacitors, compression film. Air-spaced etc.

MN32, 15 30pF Beehive trim-

MN33, 20 coil formers, ceramic, plastic, reed relay etc. MN34. 25 min glass reed

MN35, 10 asstd switches, toggle, slide, micro etc. MN36. 10 sub-min SP. C/O

MN2, 200 ½ & ½-watt Resistors. MN37, 10 asstd audio connectors. Din phono etc.

MN38, 1 PCB with triac con-trol IC data inc.

MN39. 1 oscillator PCB loads of components (no

MN49, 50 Polystyrene capacitors

MN41. 12 BC549C (plastic BC109C) transistors.

MN42, 10 BC107 Transistors. MNS. 50 asstd Electrolytic MN43.10 BC108 Transistors MN44, 10 Screwfix S.P.C.O. min, stide switches.

MN45. 35 asstd diodes Zener, rect, signal, switch-ino.

MN48. 15 asstd Zener

MN47. 3 × 68 mfd 16v tanta-lum bead capacitors.

MN48, 200 items 4BA assid length acrews, nuts & washers.

MN49, 200 items 6BA asstd length screws nuts washers.

MNS8. 3 pieces of veroboard useful sizes, min total 35 sq inch.

MN51, 10 × 0-2" red LED. MN52, 10 × 0 125" red LED.

MN53, 20  $\times$  0·1 mfd 25v ceramic disc caps. MN54, 20 × 0.01 mfd 25v ceramic disc caps.

MNSS, 10 watt audio amp board with circuit.

MN58, 10 14 pin low profile IC skt DIL.

MN57. 10 16 pin low profile IC skit DIL.

MNS8, 2 < CA723 Voltage

MN59, 1 × LM380 2 wat t audio amp IC + 555 timer IC. MN60, 10 asstd TTL IC's.

MN61, 3 × TIP 32 Transis-

MN62, 3 × TIP 31 Transistor. MN63, 50 mixed polyester caps C280, Seimens etc. MN64, 5 Press to make min

MN65. 3 BF245 FETS.

MN66. Bank of 11 push switches 4 interlocked, 4 latch, 3 momentary.

MN68, 200 asstd veropins, turret tags, PCB pins etc.

MN69, 4 min oush to break

MN78. PCB with 3 × 250v AC 4 amp push SW with attractive chrome plastic knobs 1 × BD241, 1 × BC300, 2 × BC237, 1 × BC204, 4 1N4002, 2 × CMOS 4025, 200mm fuse holder + 22 resistors, capa-citors, diodes etc.

MN71, IZN414 RADIO IC

## **CHORDGATE**

75 FARINGDON ROAD SWINDON, WILTS. Tel. (0793) 33877 Retail shop at above address

BAKER 50 WATT AMPLIFIER £69



Superior quality ideal for Halls/PA systems. Discover Groups. Two inputs with Mixer Volume Controls. Master Treble and Gain Controls. 50 watter RMS. Three loudspoutlets 4, 8, 16 ohm. AC 240V (120V available). Blue wording on black cabins.

BAKER 150 Watt AMPLIFIER 4 Inputs £89

DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER LIGHT DIMMER KIT. Easy to build kit. Controls up to 480 watts AC mains. \$3 DELUXE MODEL Ready Built. 800 watts. \$5

STEREO PRE-AMP KIT. All parts to build this pre-amp. 3 laputs for high, medium or low gain per channel, with volume control and P.C. Board, Can be ganged to make multi-way stereo mixers. \$2.56

SOUND TO LIGHT CONTROL KIT MK II

Complete kit of parts, printed circuit. Mains transformer. 3 channels. Up to 1,000 watte each. Will operate from 200MV to 100 watte signal source. Suitable for home Hi-F! 415 and all Diaco Amplifiers. Cabinet extra 84-80. Fost 90p 200 Watt Rear Reflecting White Light Bulbs. Ideal for Diaco Lights. Edison Screw 75p each or 6 for 84 or 12 for 87-50.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS Primary 240V A.C.	P	DST
250-0-250 V 70mA. 6.5 V. 2 A	4-50 #	25
250-0-250V 80m A. 6-3V 3-5A. 6-3V 1A	5 · 00 £	12
350-0-350V 250mA. 6-3V 6Amp C.T. 41	2-00 4	22
300-0-300V 120mA. 2 . 6-3V 2A C.T.; 5V 2A #1	3-00 4	12
220V 45mA. 6-3V 2A	2 50 4	11
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE		-
Tapped outputs available		
2 amp 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 25 and 30 V 8	8-00 4	23
l amp 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 \$		12
2 amp 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 \$1		2
3 amp 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 41		23
5 amp 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 41		12
5-8-10-16V in 43:50 80p 12-0-12V 2a #		11
6V a	3-75 1	21
6-0-6V 1 a	3-00 4	11
9V 250ma \$1 -50 80p 20V 2a		11
9V 3a	3-50 £	11
9-0-9V 50mm £1 50 80p 20-40-60V la £		25
10-0-10V 2a #8 00 #1 25-0-25V 2a #	4-50 #	11
10-30-40V 2a\$3-50 \$1 28V Ia Twice \$	5.00 4	2.5
12V 100ma£1.50 80p 30V 14a£	3.50 4	11
12V 750mm \$2 00 80p 30V 5a and		
12V 3a	5 00 4	22
19V 2a	4.00 #	11
TORODIAL 30-0-30V 4 Amp +20-0-20V & Amp #1	0.00 £	12
CHARGER TRANSFORMERS-RECTIFIERS		
6-12V 3a		Op .
6-12V 4a	S-00 8	Op.

R.C.S. LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS
3 ohn. 6 × 4in., 5in., 7 × 4in. 22-69, 8 × 5in., 25-00,
6 in. 23-60. Sin. 23-60, 10in. 24-00, 12in. 25-00,
8 ohn. 22in. 22-00. 3in., 5 × 3in., 5in. 22-60, 8in. 23-60,
16 ohn. 6 × 4in. 5in. 32-80, 8in. 23-50, 10 × 6in. 43-00.
25ohm. 3 in. 35 ohm. 3in. 22-80, Many others in stock.

E.G.S. LOW VOLTAGE STABILISED
POWER PACK EITS 90-100 mA
Post 75p
All parts and instructions with Zener diode printed circuit, rectifiers and double wound mains transformer input 200-260 a.c. Output voltages available 6 or 7-5 or 9 or 12V d.c. up to 100m.A. State voltage.

PP BATTERY ELIMINATOR, BRITISH MADE Mains power pack 9 volt 400 ma Post 75p stabilised, with overload cutout, Plastic case size  $5\times51\times21$ .

Suitable Radio/Cassettes.

DELUXE Switched Model 3-6-7½-9V 400ma. 27-56.

THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER Suitable for casettes and all sizes of tape reels. A.C. mains 200/240V. **29.50** Post Leaflet S.A.E. 95p

HEAD DEMAGNETISER PROBE 46-00.

A.C. ELECTRIC MOTORS POST 75p. A.C. ELECTRIC MOTORS POST 75, 2 Pole, 240V, 0-1 Amp. Spindle—

1-43 × 0-212kn. £1-75. 2 Pole, 240V, 0-15 Amp Double spindle—

1-75 × 0-16ln. Each £1. 2 Pole, 1-20V, 5 Amp Spin.le—0-75 × 0-2kn. Two in series — 240V. 50p each. Brush Motor. From a Pool Mixer 240V, 3 Amp High Speel and Powerful Spindle—0-5 × 0-25kn. £2-95. Most types.

B.S.R. Motors £4. Garrard Motors £5.



ALUMENTUM CHARSES 18 a.w.s. Undrilled, 4 sides, riveted corners: 6 × 4 × 3 lin. 81 · 45; 8 × 6 × 2 lin. 81 · 80; 10 × 7 × 2 lin. 82 · 30; 14 × 9 × 2 lin. 82 · 30; 14 × 9 × 2 lin. 82 · 30; 14 × 9 × 2 lin. 82 · 30; 15 × 6 × 2 lin. 82 · 30; 12 × 3 × 2 lin. 82 · 30; 14 × 8 × 2 lin. 82 · 30; 16 × 10 · 2 lin. 82 · 30. ALI ANGLE BRACKET 6 × § × § 1n. 25 p.
ALI ANGLE BRACKET 6 × § × § 1n. 25 p.
ALUMENTUM PARELS 18 a.w.g. 12 × 12 lin. 81 · 50; 14 × 9 lin. 81 · 63; 64 · 61n. 43 p.; 12 × 8 lin. 81 · 10; 10 × 7 lin. 96 p; 8 × 6 lin. 72 p. 14 × 8 lin. 72 p. 12 × 6 lin. 72 p. 18 × 10 lin. 81 · 63; 16 × 6 lin. 81 · 62; 16 × 6 lin. 81 · 62; 16 × 6 lin. 81 · 63; 16 × 6  $4 \times 2\frac{1}{8} \times 2in$ . £1.00;  $3 \times 2 \times 1in$ . 80p;  $6 \times 4 \times 2in$ . £1.60;  $6 \times 6 \times 3in$  £2.50;  $12 \times 5 \times 3in$  £2.75;  $6 \times 4 \times 3in$  £1.80;  $10 \times 7 \times 3in$  £3.

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS 32+32/350V ... 459 6/800V ... 81 80 50/450V ... 959 32+32/500V ... 41 60 32/350V ... 459 220/450V ... 959 32+32+32/500V ... 459 32/350V ... 759 8+16/450V ... 759 16+322+32/500V ... 759

#### DE LUXE BSR HI-FI AUTOCHANGER

Bteroo Geramic Cartridge
Plays 12in., 10in., or 7in.
records Auto or Manual. A bigh
quality unit 240V AC.
Bigs 13\dagger \tilin.
Below motor board 3\dagger \tilin.
Below motor board 2\dagger \tilin.
BRR Single Player P204 cueing device, Ceramic file post
or with ADC. QLM 30/3 Magnetic cartridge. \$20 post 62



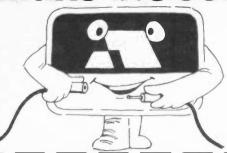
Poet on All Decks £2.

Garrard Single Player 730 SP metal turntable, £27.50 post \$2 cueing device. Snake arm. Magnetic cartridge, £27.50 post \$2 BSR P170 Single Player. Slim arm. 240V. AC. Ceramic cartridge. Cueing device. Auto stop.

B.S.R. P332. Belt drive, ceramic cartridge, snake arm, cueing device. 240V. AC. 254 post £2.
B.S.R. Single Player. 12V D.C. motor, belt drive, magnetic cartridge. 254, post £2.

Radio Component Specialists 337, WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY, U.K. TEL: 01-684 1665
Post 65p Minimum. Callers Welcome. Closed Wed. Same day deepatch. Access-Barclay-Visa. Lists 31p.

## Make the connection with Access



and receive a regular postal delivery of Everyday Electronics. It's easy, it's straightforward and it's quick. Just use the subscription order form to get your Access card account charged with the price of a subscription or order your subscription through Access on the phone: (01) 886 6433. If you pay by cheque or postal order, use the subscription order form in the usual way.

I wish to become a subscriber postal order value		able to IPC		
Complete this portion if you army Access card account with	 card account. I	authorise y	ou to de	ebit
My Access no. is				
Block letters please)				
Name				
Address				

#### **Subscription Rates:**

UK. Isle of Man. Channel Islands and Irish Republic £11

Overseas £12

Unless you are phoning your order, complete and post this order form to:

**Everyday Electronics**, 2613 King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE19LS

#### MAINS INTERCOM



BATTERIES NO WIRES ONLY £29.95

PER PAIR VAT £4-50 P & P £1-95

The modern way of instant 2-way communications. Just plug into power socket. Ready to use. Crystal clear communications from room to room. Range 4-mile on the same mains phase. On/off switch. Volume control, with 'buzzer' call and light indicator. Useful as inter-office intercom. between office and warehouse, in surgery and in homes. Also available warehouse, F.M. model



£18.95

Latest transistorised Telephone Amplifier, with detached plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the cradle activates a switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the handset. Many people can listen at a time. Increase efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for "conference" calls: leaves the user's hands free to make notes consult files. No long waiting, saves time with long-distance calls. On/off switch, volume control. Conversation recording, model at £20.95 + VAT £3.15. P&P £1.65.

#### DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM

No house / business / surgery should be without a DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM in this day and age. The modern way to answer the door in safety to unwanted callers. Talk to the caller and admit him only if satisfied by pressing a remote control button which will open the door electronically. A boon for the invalid, the aged, and busy housewife. Supplied complete d.i.y. kit with one internal Telephone, outside Speaker panel, electric door lock release (for Yale type surface latch lock): malns power unit. cable (4 pairs) 50ft and wiring diagram. Price £59-95 + VAT £9-00 + P&P £2-58. Klt with two phones £69-95 + VAT £10-50 + P&P £2-81.

PLEASE ALLOW 8-12 DAYS FOR DELIVERY 10-day price refund guarantee on all items Access and Barclaycard welcome.

LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES EE 69 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET. LONDON, W8 Tel: 01-937 5548

#### INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Alcon			 	366	Magenta Elect	ronics	5			425	
Ambit			 	426	Maplin Electro	nic S	upplies	Ltd.	Cov	v IV	
					Memotech					423	
Bi-Pak			 	370							
BK Electronic	s		 Co	v III	Phonosonics					362	
B.N.R.E.S.			 366,	427						364	
Bull J	* *		 	422	Powell 1.			* *		304	
Chordgate			 	431	Radio Compo	nent S	Special	ists		431	
Colour Print	Expres	S	 Co	v. II	Radionic					428	
Cricklewood	Electro	nics	 	364	Radio TV Cor	npone	ents			416	
					Rapid Electron	nics				365	
Dziubas M.			 	362							
E.D.A				415	Science of Ca	mbrid	lge		420,	421	
Electronize D				368	Selray Books					366	
Electrovalue	-			424	Silica Shop					369	
Enfleld Electr			 	363	•						
Emilia Eleati	011103		 	000	Tempus					429	
Global Speci	alist		 	419	Titan Transfo					428	
Greenweld			 	362	T.K. Electroni				• •	364	
					I.K. Electroni	CS		4, *		304	
Home Radio			 	424							
					Vero Electron	ics				424	
Intertext (ICS	5)		 	368							
					Watford Elect	ronics	S			367	
Lightning Co	mpone	ents	 	428	West London	Direc	t Sup	olies		432	
Litesold			 	424	Wilmslow Au	dlo				368	

Published approximately the third Friday of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Kings Reach Tower, Stamford St., London SE1 9LS. Printed in England by Index Printers, Dunstable, Beds. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon and Gotch (A/Sla), Ltd. South Africa—Central, News Agency Ltd., Subscriptions: Inland 69.00, Overseas £10.00 per annum payable to IPC Services, Oakheld House, Ferrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex, Everyday Electronics is sold subject to the following conditions namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first given, be lett, resold, lared out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on cover, and that it shall not be lent, resold, or hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed toor as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatelesover.



#### 6 piano type keys

## A SOUND CHOICE A SOUND CHOICE A SOUND CHOICE A SOUND CHOICE

## **★ PROMPT DELIVERY ★ PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. ★ AMPLE STOCKS**

#### A PERSONAL SERVICE FROM A SMALL EXPANDING COMPANY

#### STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK MODULE.

Comprising of a top panel and tape mechan ism coupled to a record/play back printed board assembly. Supplied as one complete unit for horizontal installation into cabinet or console of own choice. These units are brand

console of own choice. These units are brand new, ready built and tested. Features: Three digit tape counter. Autostop. Six piano type keys, record, rewind. fast forward, play, stop and eject. Automatic record level control. Main inputs plus secondary inputs for stereo microphones input Sensitivity: 100mV to 2V input lengedance: 68K. Output level: 400mV to both left and right hand channels. Output Impedance: 10K. Signal to noise ratio: 45dB. Wow and flutter: 0.1%. Power Supply requirements: 18V DC at 300mA. Connections: The left and right hand stereo inputs and outputs are via individual scruened leads, all terminated with phono plugs (phono sockets). terminated with phono plugs (phono sockets provided). **Dimensions:** Top panel 5½nin x 11½nin Clearance required under top panel 2½nin. Supplied complete with circuit dia

gram and connecting diagram Attractive black and silver finish Price £26.70 + £2.50 postage and packing Supplementary parts for 18V D.C. power Supplementary parts for 18V D.C. power supply (transformer, bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor) £3.



disco applications Both the 12 and 15 units have heavy duty die-cast chassis and aluminium centre domes. All three units have white speaker cones and are titted with attractive cast aluminium (ground finish) fixing escutcheons
Specification and Price

NEW RANGE QUALITY POWER LOUD-

SPEAKERS (15", 12" and 8"). These loudspeakers are ideal for both hi-fi and

15" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 80hm 59 oz magnet, 2 aluminium voice coil Resonant Frequency 20Hz Frequency Response to 25KHz Sensitivity 97dB Price £32 each. £250 Packing and Carrrage each

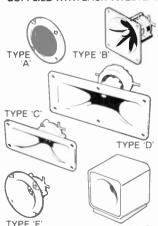
12" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohm, 50 oz magnet 2 aluminium voice coil Resonant Frequency 25Hz Frequency Response to 4KHz Sensitivity 95dB Price £23.70 each. £2 50 Packing and Carriage each

8" 50 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohm, 20 oz magnet, 11" aluminium voice coil, Resonant Frequency 40Hz, Frequency Response to 6KHz, Sensitivity 92dB, Also available with black cone fitted with black metal protective grill, Price: White cone £8 90 each. Black cone/grill £9-50 each. P. & P. £1-25.

#### PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS - MOTOROLA

Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2 put in series). FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.

TYPE 'F'



TYPE 'A' (KSN1036A) 3" round with protective wire mesh, ideal for bookshelf and medium sized Hi-Fi speakers. Price £3 45 each.

TYPE 'B' (KSN1005A) 3½" super horn. For general purpose speakers, disco and P.A. systems, etc. Price £4 35 each.

TYPE'C' (KSN6016A) 2" - 5" wide dispersion horn. For Hi-Fi systems and quality discos, etc. Price £5 45 each.

TYPE'D'(KSN1025A)2" - 6" wide dispersion horn. Upper frequency response retained extending down to mid range (2,000 c/s). Suitable for Hi-Fi systems and quality discos. Price £6:80 each.

TYPE 'E' (KSN1038A) 3}" horn tweeter with attractive silver finish trim. Suitable for monitor systems, etc. Price £4 35 each.

TYPE 'F' (KSN1057A) Cased version of type 'E'. Free standing satellite tweeter. Perfect add on tweeter for conventional loudspeaker systems. Price £10 73 each.

U.K. post free (or SAE for Piezo leaflets).



#### 1 K-WATT SLIDE DIMMER

Controls loads up to 1KW. Compact Size 4월" · 1 끊" · 2월".

Easy snap in fixing through panel/cabinet cut out.

Insulated plastic case.

Full wave control using 8 amp triac.

Conforms to BS800.

Suitable for both resistance and inductive loads. and disco's/theatres, etc.

Price £11 70 each + 50p P&P. (Any quantity.)





P232 Turntable 🛨 'S' shaped tone arm

★ Cueing lever ★ 240 volt AC operation (50Hz)

★ Cut-out template supplied

manufacturers

★ Fitted with either a magnetic or ceramic cartridge, please state cartridge required Price £22 50 + £2 50 P & P.



100 WATTS R.M.S.

Power Amplifier Modules with integral toroidal transformer power supply and heat sink. Supplied as one complete built and tested unit. Can be fitted in minutes, Auxilliary stabilised supply and drive circuit incorporated to power an L.E.D. Vu meter available as an optional extra. extra, SPECIFICATION: Max, output power 100 watts R.M.S. (OMP 100)

Loads:(Open and short circuit proof) 4-16 ohms Frequency Response: 20Hz-25KHz±3dB Sensitivity: for 100 watts 500mV at 10K

T.H.D. 00 176 Size: 360 - 115 - 80mm Prices: OMP 100 £29 99 P&P£2 00 V.u. Meter £6-50



MULLARD 40 WATT R.M.S. 8 ohm SPEAKER SYSTEM. Designed by Mullards special st team in Belgium. Comprising of a Mullard 8" woofer with foam surround, a Muliard 3" tweeter and a cleverly designed B.K. Electronics crossover combining spring loaded loudspeaker terminals and recessed mounting panal. Supplied complete with installation and cabinet details.

Price £13:90 + £1:50 P & P per kit.



A supert general purpose twin cone loud speaker. 50 oz magnet 2 aluminium voice coil Rolled surround Resonant fre quency 25Hz. Frequency response to 13KHz. Sensitivity 95dB. Impedance 8ohm Attractive blue cone with aluminium

Price £17 99 ea + £2 50 P & P.







#### **B.K. ELECTRONICS**

37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex SS9 5TY

★ SAE for current lists. ★ Official orders welcome. ★ All prices include VAT. ★ Mail order only. ★ All items packed (where applicable) in special energy absorbing PU foam. Callers welcome by prior appointment, please phone 0702-527572



- \* A full size, full travel 43-key keyboard that's simple to add to your ZX81 (no soldering in
- \* Complete with the electronics to make "Shift Lock", "Function" and "Graphics 2" single key selections making entry far easier.
- \* Powered from ZX81's own standard power supply - with special adaptor supplied.
- \* Two-colour print for key caps,

Full details in our projects book. Price 60p. Order As XAO30

Complete kit for only £19.95 incl. VAT and carriage. Order As LW72P

#### 25W STEREO MOSFET AMPLIFIER



A superb new amplifier at a remarkably low price

- \* Over 26W per channel into  $8\Omega$  at 1kHz both channels driven.
- \* Frequency response 20Hz to 40kHz ± 1dB.
- \* Low distortion, low noise and high reliability power MOSFET
- \* Extremely easy to build. Almost everything fits on main pcb, cutting interwiring to just 7 wires (plus toroidal transformer and mains lead terminations).
- \* Complete kit contains everything you need including predrilled and printed chassis and wooden cabinet.

Full details in our projects book. Price 60p. Order As XAO30

Complete kit for only £49.95 incl. VAT and carriage. Order As LW71N



## **ELECTRONIC**

P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS68LR Tel: Sales (0702) 552911 General (0702) 554155

159 King St., Hammersmith, London W6. Tel: 01-748 0926 284 London Rd., Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Jel: (0702) 534000 Note: Shops closed Mondays

#### MATINEE ORGAN

Easy-to-build, superb specification. Comparable with organs selling for up to £1,000. Full construction details in our book. Price £2.50. Order As XH55K. Complete kits available: Electronics -£299.95,

Cabinet - £99.50 (carriage extra). Demo cassette price £1.99. Order As XX43W.





#### HOME SECURITY SYSTEM

Six independent channels - 2 or 4 wire operation, External horn, High degree of protection and long term reliability. Full details in our projects book. Order As XA02C

#### MILES PER GALLON METER

Digital display shows you how economical your driving is as you go along. Complete kits available

Full details in our projects book Price 60p. Order As XA02C



Don't miss out - get a copy of our catalogue now! Over 140,000 copies sold already!

On sale now in all branches of WHSMITH & price £1.

320 big pages packed with data and pictures of over 5,500 items.



#### Post this coupon now!

Please send me a copy of your 320 page catalogue. I enclose £1.25 (inc. 25p p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money

If you live outside the U.K. send £1.68 or 12 International Reply Coupons

Name				
Address				